F29

"SULFITING AGENTS"

A Monograph Reviewing the Following Substances: Sulfur Dioxide, Sodium Bisulfite, Sodium Metabisulfite, Sodium Sulfite, Potassium Bisulfite, Potassium Metabisulfite and Potassium Sulfite

Prepared for

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

Food and Drug Administration

Rockville, Maryland

under contract FDA-72-101

by

The Franklin Institute Research Laboratories

FIRL Project No. 80G-C3378-01

October 16, 1972

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE RESEARCH LABORATORIES
SCIENCE INFORMATION SERVICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY

Host response to the various "sulfiting" agents under review (sulfur dioxide, bisulfites, metabisulfites and sulfites) is largely uniform and dependent on the SO_2 equivalency of the moiety administered. Moreover, the systemic effects found are said to be unaffected by portal of entry constraints (44).

Absorption and Distribution Studies

Approximately half of the dietary sodium metabisulfite in rats was absorbed by the gastrointestinal tract and half had apparently already been oxidized before absorption (19), specifically by the small gut.

Sulfur dioxide (SO_2) becomes hydrated directly on contact with body fluids (55, 115). Therefore, it is likely that hydrated SO_2, as fluids in general, escapes significant physical contact with saliva and its modest oxidative potential. Gastric oxidation must also be negligible, since sulfite autoxidation is pH-independent only between 8.8 and 8.2 [Joslyn, M. A. and Braveman, J. B. S. Adv. Food Res. 5, 97 (1954)], an achlorhydric range uncommon for more than 95% of the population. Moreover, the rate of sulfite oxidation becomes negligible between pH 5.9 and 3.2. It would follow that the small gut, especially the duodenum, is the only oxidative site for the non-resorbed moiety. The fact that duodenal juice is relatively alkaline and that sulfate is resorbed only with difficulty is supportive. The duodenal sulfate would be subsequently carried by the systemic circulation for renal clearance.

Resorbed sulfite would pass to the liver via the portal circulation. Striking evidence that organ systems possess sulfite oxidation potential was recently described for a human infant with congenital sulfite oxidase deficiency (94). No inorganic sulfate was detectable in urine before exitus, but there were elevated amounts of sulfite (116). Assay of labeled sulfur distribution in SO_2 inhalation studies found a spleen:kidney:brain:liver localization ratio of 1:1:2:15, which pattern was followed independently of portal of entry (13).

If complete oxidation fails in the liver, the anions would reach the tissues via the systemic circulation. There the serum proteins were found to protect bisulfite from oxidation [Seitz, W. Klin. Wschr. 21 (43), 955 (1942)] in *in vitro* studies if the oxygen increments were small. This was interpreted purely as a pH effect. Greater amounts of oxygen introduced a reversal effect leading to accelerated bisulfite oxidation. This effect was attributed to surface activity. It was found that most of the reactivity in a sulfite-plasma (rabbit) system was non-dialyzable and not undergoing rapid oxidation. In human serum a steady-state was reached in about 1 hour with 80% of the sulfite free, a level which remained constant for up to 3 hours (57). This would be equivalent to the *in vivo* result where sulfite oxidation does not occur at a significant rate due to the presence in mammalian tissue fluid of compounds intercepting free radical chain reactions and the relative absence of free metal ions capable of catalyzing sulfite oxidation (61,50). Serum prophylaxis in SO_2 inhalation studies has been related to the formation of S-sulfonate groups in sulfitolysis of disulfide bonds (57). Evidence that accumulating SO_2, or so-called "cyanolytic sulfite" from cyanide attack on S-sulfonate functions, was more abundant in plasma than serum tends to confirm the sulfitolysis reaction, since plasma fibrinogen would have a higher level of available disulfide bonding. The reaction attained equilibrium at almost complete S-sulfonation or sulfite oxidation. It is also of interest that a zwitterionic sulfonate was proposed as a reaction product between sodium sulfite or bisulfite and epinephrine (121).

There is a reduction in SO_2 concentration in peripheral airways because of high solubility in body fluids. Nevertheless, labeled sulfur in SO_2 aeration studies on dogs have confirmed rapid removal of 90% of the gas from an air admixture and retention by pharnyx, trachea, lungs and hilar lymph (13) in significant deposits. Labeled sulfur could be retained in lungs up to 7 days after acute exposure (40 min) at modest concentrations (33 ppm). After slow release from respiratory tissues via pulmonary and systemic transit, the only organs failing to exhibit detectable label were the adrenals, thyroid, skin, muscle and bladder.

Excretion

The first reported study of sulfurous acid elimination was based on a feeding study in dogs [Sonntag, G. Arb. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt 21, 285 (1904)]. After 4-day sodium sulfite diets, which led to vomiting at the 6000mg level, only a fraction (3-5%) could be recovered in urine; the recovery was independent of dose ingested. Lower doses of a hydroxyethane sulfonic acid, which induced diarrhea, also terminated in low sulfite harvest. It was concluded that both agents were excreted principally as sulfate. The earliest fate study in humans involved ingestion of sodium sulfite [Franz, F. and Sonntag, G. ARb. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt 28, 225 (1908)]. It was found that urinary sulfite first appeared 1/2 hour post-treatment, but only in negligible amounts (1%), an outcome attributed to rate-limiting degradation of organic-sulfite adducts. Moreover, intestinal resorption of sulfite was found to occur more rapidly than gastric resorption in rabbits [Rost, E. and Franz, F. Arb. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt 43, 187 (1912)]. In particular, a maximum lethal dose of sodium sulfite elicited increased gastric resorption, leading to typical sulfite intoxication in those animals unable to regurgitate, such as the rabbit. Lower levels of tissue intoxication in ruminants support this finding (70).

A 4 hour half-life for 3% sodium metabisulfite (LD_{50}) oxidation to inorganic sulfate was found for urine (19). A rate-limiting sulfite to sulfate oxidation would also explain the results of potassium metabisulfite feeding studies in rats. A 0.5% concentration increased urinary, but not fecal, calcium excretion. A 1% concentration increased fecal, but not urinary, calcium elimination. Since renal calcium excretion is difficult in rat, a gradient at the 0.5% metabisulfite level might depress higher anion concentrations such that excess calcium would be switched to colon elimination (66). There was no evidence of fecal excretion of labeled sulfur in dogs after inhalation tests (13). It is noteworthy that halving the splenic vein infusion of sodium bisulfite in dogs lowered serum bisulfite 2-3x(137). The half-value (80 mg/kg/hour) suggests a bisulfite to sulfate oxidation rate which is 4x the maximum conceivable exposure in humans with renal disease undergoing chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis.

Oral Toxicity

The first monitored study of SO_2 intoxication reported in the literature found that sodium sulfite ingestion in humans (equivalent to ca. 18.5 mg/kg SO_2) induced acute gastric plethora. Lower doses (ca. 13.5 mg/kg SO_2) caused nonspecific gastric inflammation with vomiting, diarrhea, cyanosis, headache and vertigo. Still lower doses (ca. 3.5 mg/kg SO_2) elicited epigastric discomfort and frequent eructation [Rost, E. and Franz, F. Arb. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt 43, 187 (1912)].

No significant pathology was found in rats on diets containing sodium bisulfite at concentrations below 0.25% fed for 52 weeks. Between 0.25 and 2% levels there was evidence of stunting; clinical polyneuritis, "spectacle" eyes, uterine browning, bleached teeth, visceral atrophy, calcified renal tubular casts (but no tubular atrophy), testicular edema, bone and marrow atrophy and body weight loss. Secondary pathology included focal myocardial necrosis and fibrosis, mainly of the left heart, and gastric squamous hyperplasia (45). Lower bisulfite concentrations within the pathological range yielded less decrease in the survival time but the type of injury remained invariant and was unaffected by thiamine. There was no fatty liver degeneration. The lesions were more extensive after sulfate or sulfide diets. The higher metabolic inhibition by sulfide has been attributed to hexavalency (76).

There was evidence supporting the independent existence of metabisulfite ion in body fluids (21), but its pharmacology is invariant with bisulfite. Sodium metabisulfite equivalent to 350 or 750 ppm SO_2 fed to rats elicited no change in growth rate, behavior, general health, body weight, organ weight, adiposity, food intake, fertility, lactation or postnatal survival (84). Gastric mucosa were normal, with no evidence of the lesions reported in (45). Nor was there any change in ponderal or histological status of rats fed potassium metabisulfite (34). Reproductive rates through F_2 were unaffected. A 0.5-3% eosinopenia was reported. No tissue or serum lesions were found in normal and febrile infants, or infants with hepatopathies, fed sulfited jams (1000-3000 ppm SO_2) (102). Both mice and rats receiving 100 ppm SO_2 in grape juice as dietary supplement for 6 months showed weight loss, behavioral dysfunction, eosinopenia, adrenocortical hypertrophy, reduced glycogen and hepatocyte atrophy, subpleural hemorrhage, histiocytic infiltration, diarrhea,

gastric mucosal desquamation and distention and massive tissue plethora (33). The symptoms were invariant, but less severe, at a 50 ppm level.

A year of dietary sodium bisulfite elicited abnormal odontogenic epithelium and keratinization in a long term study on rats (67). Rats were given p.o. the potassium metabisulfite equivalent of a 70 kg human consuming an amount of fluid containing at least 1000 ppm SO_2 daily (80). Metabisulfite toxicity was found to vary directly with concentration, with an LD_{50} of 1800 mg/kg (equivalent to 1040 mg/kg SO_2). Cardiovascular collapse was preceded by a biphasic response in rats on metabisulfite diets: a generalized depression with prostration and anesthesia followed by episodes of gastric spasms, convulsions and tetanization (80). In contrast, potassium α-hydroxyethane sulfonate (the reaction product of acetaldehyde with potassium bisulfite) elicited an LD_{50} of 2700 mg/kg (equivalent to 1560 mg/kg SO_2). There was no evidence in this case that toxicity was a function of concentration. Nor was there evidence of specific lesion, but generalized plethora with foci of microscopic hemorrhage was conspicuous (80,111). Perhaps the earliest study of its kind offers counter evidence [Rost, E. and Franz, F. Arb. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamt 21, 312 (1904)]. A glucose-sodium sulfite adduct was found to be twice as toxic as sodium sulfite itself, which led to the inference that SO_2 loses none of its toxicity in organic combination. A sodium bisulfite-benzoic acid diet in mice for 3 1/2 months with follow-up through F_4 provided support for mutual potentiation (125).

This was allegedly verified by wine studies in free and bound sulfurous acid with gastric juice assays, which indicted the bound acid (especially with glucose) as the toxic factor in hypochlorhydria (gastric HCl below 0.14%) (118,49). However, this result was denied by similar studies showing that the model juices in (118) were inadequately buffered and insensitive to relevant temperature and dilution effects (73). Given proper methodological adjustments, bound SO_2 was found to be highly stable, with minimal SO_2 liberated only in hyperchlorhydria due to the much higher SO_2 volatility in strongly acid solution. The requirement for differentiating bound and free salts has been rejected (63). Based on LD_{50} data in rats, there is a basic difference between the free and bound salt: toxicity of the free salt

(potassium metabisulfite) varied directly with concentration, while toxicity of the bound salt (bisulfite-acetaldehyde) did not (80). This result at least partially explains why the toxicity of the free agent would exceed that of the bound.

Coenzyme Interaction

SO_2 toxicity has been attributed to reduced sulfite oxidase activity elicited by thiamine deficiency (65,45). Up to 300 ppm daily in rats with sufficient vitamin B supplementation had no effect, while 50 ppm at the same rate in B-deficiency was eventually lethal. Up to 400mg SO_2 daily per avitaminotic person elicited no clinical alterations in GOT, GPT, LDH, α-HBDH, serum alkaline phosphatase or electrophoresis, thymol turbidity, hematocrit, erythrocyte count, motor conduction or reflex activity (62). Nor was there evidence of sulfite in blood or urine (98, 35).

Parenteral thiamine was not inactivated by SO_2, suggesting that anion-coenzyme interaction is confined to the gastrointestinal tract. SO_2 toxicity could be minimized by oral thiamine levels above the required, but a 5-fold or greater thiamine elevation above the normal did not raise the toxic SO_2 threshold (138,20). As is well known, sulfite addition to thiamine-free systems is toxic (5,122). It is also postulated that bisulfite degrades vitamin E, thus exposing vitamin A to degradation and elimination (67).

Parenteral Toxicity

Toxic tissue effects were first reported relative to protein coagulation, interference with blood supply and necrosis [Pfeiffer, L. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmakol. 27, 261-96 (1890)]. Immediate respiratory depression, terminal clonic convulsions and death followed respiratory arrest 10-20 minutes post-injection i.v. sodium sulfite or bisulfite in mouse, hamster, rabbit and rat (65). Evidence of SO_2 depression of CNS centers was given in (111). An MLD of 106 mg/kg sodium bisulfite i.v. in rabbits induced an instantaneous CNS effect, with clonic tremors, rapid hypotension and death in a few minutes. The histopathology was negative (114). Low doses of ambient SO_2 had no effect on conditioned reflex activity, but higher

doses increased the latent period 2-2 1/2 x (134). Restlessness and irritability were also symptomatic at various concentrations (91,6) but other data was negative (90). Growth and survival rates of guinea pigs exposed to 5.7 ppm SO_2 in ambient air for 1 year was significantly higher for both sexes. At 0.13 ppm the females had a growth rate below controls after 52 weeks, and the males only after 14 weeks, exposure (4). There was no effect on rat estrus (89).

Guinea pig lung after long-term (1 year) SO_2 exposure (0.13-5.7 ppm) showed little evidence of spontaneous lesion, using the absence of histiocytic infiltration in alveolar walls as index. There was focal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia around the airways at 52 weeks. The degree of tracheitis varied directly with dose at 0.13-1.01 ppm levels, with submucosal neutrophil and histiocyte invasion, but not after 5.7 ppm (4). Nephritis and nephrosis, primarily in males, was more frequent after inhalation exposure to 0.13-1.01 ppm for 1 year than after 5.72 ppm. Hepatocyte vacuolization varied directly with dose after a year-long exposure. Absence of inflammation or emphysema and minor hemorrhage, edema and epithelial infiltration was also reported (91,92) for rats and rabbits and guinea pigs (6).

Tidal volume, respiratory rate, minute volume, dynamic compliance, pulmonary flow resistance and the work of breathing gave values which fluctuated widely and were completely independent of low and long-term (4) or high and short-term (82) exposures of guinea pigs to SO_2 in ambient air. Even at 180 ppm recovery of tidal volume to the control levels required only 30-60 minutes, or less than the exposure interval, suggesting a type of reflex adaptation. Apparent behavioral adaptation was found also after 8 hours exposure to 89 ppm (6).

Corneal exposure to SO_2 aerosols and sodium bisulfite perfusions in vital rabbit eye systems (55) led to epithelial insult resembling acid burns and stromal-endothelial injury resembling alkali burns (56). It is significant that a marked eosinophilia in exposed corneal infiltrates differentiates SO_2 inflammation from typical acid (55).

Increased mitosis and tracheobronchial goblet cell number and size, indicative of sialomucin production, appeared up to 5 weeks post-treatment in rats exposed to 400 ppm SO_2 in air for a 90 hour maximum over 6 weeks. Although the trauma resembled chronic bronchitis, there was no evidence of histological damage. The tracheobronchial secretion was thought to represent a response to surface epithelial irritation via a vagus-mediated reflex (79).

In human aerosol studies chronic exposure to 25 ppm SO_2 from 1-19 years did not effect blood pressure, ponderal status, radiology or vital capacity; in fact, hilar and extrahilar calcification and vital capacity were even improved over 135 unexposed subjects working in an oil refinery environment (8). Tolerance in humans was reported after long-term exposure to ambient SO_2 (115) but not in a patient with SO_2-induced urticaria (110). Inhalation effects in humans included a lymphocytosis, simulating low grade chronic infection, and elevated urinary acidity. There was no other significant pulmonary histopathology and no relation between symptomatology and exposure. It was concluded that SO_2 intoxication is primarily an acid storage disease, marked by fatigue, shortness of breath and acidic urine (72).

Hematology and Enzymology

Sodium metabisulfite (10^{-3}M) was 60% inhibitory of serotonin degradation by ceruloplasmin, an effect congruent with ascorbic acid, glutathione and other reducing agents (143). Serum ceruloplasmin and erythrocyte sedimentation rate were higher in combined sodium bisulfite-benzoic acid diets; but complement, phagocytosis and blood ketone level were lower (125). Blood alkalinity, C-reactive protein and hematology were normal. Bovine prothrombin and autoprothrombin C were inhibited by both sodium sulfite and bisulfite after a 2 hour treatment, while thrombin extinction required 24 hours (28). In rabbit studies, 5 ppm SO_2 in air for 20 minutes daily for 5 weeks elicited an initial increase in body weight, blood count, Hb and hematocrit with rapid recovery. Doses 10 ppm or higher decreased the value of these variables with slow recovery, while 3 ppm was without effect (100).

Hematocrit, Hb, erythrocyte and leukocyte count, SGOT, SGPT and blood urea nitrogen remained unchanged in guinea pigs after a 1 year exposure to 0.13-5.7 ppm in air (4). A linear Hb increase with SO_2 concentrations between 6 and 20 ppm, but non-linear above 20 ppm, was found for guinea pigs in inhalation studies (82).

Inhibition of glutamic dehydrogenase, α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, liver alcohol dehydrogenase, malic dehydrogenase and myocardial lactic dehydrogenase occurred at "sulfite" concentrations of 2-50 gamma (109). Decreases were reported for histidine deaminase (126), catalase (55), lactic dehydrogenase (78), lactic dehydrogenase isozymes (21), inorganic serum phosphate (77), liver aminotransferases (78), bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (105), pyridoxal phosphate (1), adrenal ascorbic acid (90), serum oxidase (33), oxidized and reduced glutathione (11), alkaline phosphatase (33), liver glycogen (128,33) and peroxidase (93). Increases were reported for adrenal ascorbic acid (33), reduced glutathione (12), urinary 17-ketosteroids and pituitary-adrenal hyperfunction (90), liver, brain and serum aldolase (78), serum alkaline phosphatase (77) and hyperglycemia (128,76,43). Increased erythrocyte glucose and lactate production due to bisulfite activation of phosphofructokinase was reported [Duhm, J., Deuticke, B. and Gerlach, E. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 350(8):1008-16 (1969)]. Decreased erythrocyte oxygen consumption was also found (11). The protective properties of SO_2 for labile amino acid hydrolysis (especially tryptophan) have been noted (97). Eosinophilia was reported at statistically significant levels (90,55). No change was found for glutathione (90), glutamic aspartic or glutamic alanine transaminase at neutral pH (1), serum calcium (77), or phagocytic index (90).

Hyperglycemia and bilirubinemia were indices of moderate toxicity of parenteral sodium metabisulfite in the dog, cat, mouse, rat and rabbit after acute dosing. Rapid host inactivation invariably followed. In chronic administration (daily i.p. or i.v. for 2 weeks) there was anemia and moderate liver dystrophy and vacuolization (43). The toxicity was thought to result from contact irritation of smooth mucosa in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts and the resorptive activity after coupling with aldehyde and ketone groups in tissue. Sodium hydroxymethane sulfonate was found to inhibit glycolate oxidation by glycolic oxidase (144). The sulfonate's

low dissociation constant and the competitive kinetics of glycolate decay would suggest that sodium bisulfite itself is not the responsible inhibitor. The sulfonate reduction of glyoxalate to glycolate by muscle lactic dehydrogenase was without effect, but bisulfite was competitively inhibitory. Bisulfite alone also effectively inhibited pyruvate reduction, lactate oxidation, and muscle lactic dehydrogenase.

A slight erythrocytosis, moderate leukopenia, slight eosinopenia and slight lymphocytosis followed acute dosing with ambient SO_2 exposure in guinea pigs. A slight erythrocytopenia, leukopenia and neutropenia, but modest lymphocytosis and monocytosis was harvested by chronic dosing in the same system. Combined administration with ammonia suppressed SO_2 toxicity (78), which tends to confirm the "acid-storage" outcome in sulfited tissues.

Serology

Controlled inhalation of SO_2 by rabbits for 113 days with concurrent i.v. pneumococcal immunization for a 48-day interval elicited a sharp week-long elevation in complement beginning with the second week post-treatment. Titer decrease and stereotypy was almost equally sharp through the remaining 3 1/2 weeks of immunization. The ascending curve for the control animals (not receiving SO_2) mirrored the test result, but onset was a week later; significant titer decrease did not begin until after immunization and was gradual. Agglutinins were also significantly inhibited by SO_2. A booster dose of the same antigen 100 days following the end of immunization elicited little or no response in the test group, while titer ascent for the control groups was nearly as high as the original exposure (9). Similar results were obtained for α-globulins in inhalation studies, where the highest hemagglutination titer confirmed that the antibody level was extremely low (91). However, in experiments showing SO_2 inhibition of the bactericidal properties of whole rabbit blood, complement fixation was relatively unchanged (74). *In vitro* polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis was inhibited by M/8 sodium bisulfite, although the two necessary conditions for migration - complement and calcium ions - remained unchanged. Bisulfite was thought to

act directly on neutrophil enzyme assembly, whose peroxidase is known to be increased in amount and activity during cell mobility.

Salt Effect and Cell Response

Studies of SO_2 gas on mouse fibroblast, mouse liver parenchymal cell and HeLa cultures were paradoxical. Fibroblast and parenchymal cells were insensitive to 500 ppm but HeLa proliferation was detected. Significant fibroblast and parenchymal loss followed 1000 ppm, while growth of all cell types was 75-90% inhibited by 2000 ppm. The parenchymal culture was least sensitive at the highest SO_2 concentration. These results were functions of a "biological" system with 40% serum. An equivalent effect was achieved with 10x lower SO_2 concentrations and only 10% serum in semi-synthetic medium (130). Serum must contribute an important prophylactic effect. If there is a combination between some organic serum component and anion, it would suggest that the SO_2 effect is not mediated via direct action of increased salt concentration on cells. There is evidence that SO_2 is fixed chiefly by cells and that, in the plasma, fixation as sulfite occurs without plasma protein involvement (23). Both reduced growth and increased mortality rate were also found to be dose-and time-dependent with sodium salts of SO_2, suggesting that the toxicity is mediated by some other pathway than by combination to produce the various salts. Growth rate change after salt exposure was in general not due to pH alteration, except for the highest dose of sodium bisulfite (200mg%), during which the cultures were shifted to non-physiological ranges. Both sodium bisulfite and sodium sulfite potentiated cell growth in the middle doses (50mg%), while inhibiting at lowest (10mg%) and highest (200mg%) exposures (130). No tolerance was found except at low exposures (5 ppm) with appropriate recovery periods. HeLa sensitivity was higher than that for the other cell systems, especially reflecting that bisulfite is more toxic than sulfite and that human tissue is more sensitive than that of lower animals. Retardation of small circulating lymphocyte mitosis in cultures from humans after SO_2 inhalation exposure led to blastoid enlargement after an initial reduction of mean cell diameter (119). SO_2 intoxication was most effective during the interval of DNA start-up.

Mutagenicity

Bisulfite ion was found to convert 5-methylcytosine to thymine at pH 6 and 37° and to induce mutation at *c* genes of lambda phage at pH 5.6 (59,123). The mutation frequency was a function of time up to 90 minutes, after which longer treatment was without effect. Adenine and guanine were unreactive. The sulfited cytosine adduct can be deaminated irreversibly to 5,6-dihydrouracil-6-sulfonate, which is desulfited at strongly alkaline pH to yield uracil. Decreased DNA synthesis and mitotic index and deficient karyotype have also been reported (119). It has been suggested, but otherwise unexplored, that normal tissue could mutate to neoplastic states via "atrophic" anerobiosis under redox conditions of an autonomous thiorespiratory metabolism (140). Retardation of chick embryo blastoderm and complete absence of embryogenesis occurred after a 2 hour exposure to SO_2 (7).

For a comprehensive report on recent experimental developments in reproductive effects of sulfiting agents, see *Teratogenic Evaluation of Sodium Metabisulfite and Sodium Bisulfite in Mice, Rats, and Hamsters*, Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Waverly, New York.

Carcinogenicity

Sodium bisulfite has been found to potentiate carcinomatous foci. Dietary bisulfite (0.4%) doubled Ehrlich ascites cell growth in mice and halved the survival time (41). Administration of 80 mg/kg sodium bisulfite per day 3 months after i.p. implantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice led to a tumor proliferation higher than that in animals receiving either bisulfite-benzoic acid combination or benzoic acid alone (125).

Aeration studies have confirmed that protracted exposure to SO_2 at relatively high concentrations (500 ppm) led to larger and more frequent (2x) primary pulmonary tumors in mice at earlier ages than untreated controls (106). Since only the larger masses become malignant, SO_2 is assigned precursor responsibility: alveolar hyperplasia with lymphatic engorgement. If the hyperplasia represents an initial inflammatory reaction and invasive leukocytosis a subsequent tolerance phenomenon (115) (which free radicals do not elicit), then the tolerance interval must be associated with conditions favorable to tumor potentiation.

Conclusion

The dissociation pattern of "sulfiting agents" follows the successively increasing pH environments in descending through the digestive tract, from SO_2-hydrate to bisulfite to sulfite, at which point catalytic oxidation occurs. Approximately half of each dose of sulfiting agent is so oxidized by the small intestine before resorption, with rapid renal clearance. Some fraction of the remainder - probably very large, since evidence of biliary sulfites is negative - is oxidized by the liver after resorption, also with facile renal elimination. But some unknown fraction escapes both duodenal and hepatic detoxification to become serologically significant. There is evidence for both disulfide bond sulfitolysis with formation of S-sulfonates (and subsequent maintenance of low plasma sulfite levels in controlled steady-state reactions) and reactivity with aldehyde and ketone groups to yield sulfite adducts in plasma.

Although sulfonate inhibition of enzyme systems, principally dehydrogenases affecting carbohydrate metabolism, has been established, sulfite immobilization is prophylactic against subsequent tissue invasion. Accordingly, SO_2-or its salts-has a nonspecific effect on host tissue, whose only common histopathology after exposure is plethora with exudate formation (even among siblings stigmatized with congenital sulfite oxidase deficit). Low phagocytic indices confirm the absence of significant fixed cell lesion. So also does the peripheral blood picture after both acute and initial chronic exposure to both high and low concentrations: erythrocytosis. This and neutropenia with relative lymphocytosis. This hematology typifies acidemia or acidosis. Subsequent chronic administration of either high or low concentrations leads to erythropenia with relative leukocytosis. Together with evidence of no pCO_2 elevation and inhibition of both complement fixation and agglutinin titer, this picture suggests an alkalosis. It would follow that the primary effect of undetoxified SO_2 or SO_2 salts is a disturbance of acid-base equilibria.

In general, there is some lowest dose for each experimental system which is either ineffective or mildly inhibitory, an intermediate dose which is metabolically stimulatory and some highest dose which is metabolically inhibitory. The lowest concentrations are invariably dose-dependent, while response to higher doses is not. If a biochemical variable continues

to increase or decrease linearly on continued dosing, there is some level above which the response becomes non-linear. If two biochemical variables vary inversely up to a certain anion concentration, there is some threshold above which both will continue to vary inversely, but each in a direction opposite to its initial one. This reversal effect, found especially in the imcompatible reports of eosinophil harvest, is probably due to enzyme switching elicited by altered acid-base balance. The pattern is compatible even for those systems using concentrations within the FAO/WHO range of unconditional acceptable daily intake.

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

SULFUR DIOXIDE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common names: sulfur dioxide; sulfurous anhydride; sulfurous acid ahnydride; sulfurous oxide; sulfur oxide (ambiguous)

B. Chemical name: sulfur dioxide

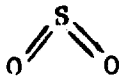
C. Trade name: none (the process of treating foods with sulfur dioxide or its derivative salts is often referred to, especially in the older literature, as "sulfiting," "sulfuring," "sulfurizing," or "sulfurating")

D. CAS Reg. No. 7446095

II.. Empirical Formula

SO_2

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

64.07

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex: not listed

B. USP

SO_2- 97% by volume min

non-volatile residue- 25 ppm max

H_2O- 2% max

C. Food Grade (as reported by one firm)

SO_2- 99.98% min

H_2O- 100 ppm max

acidity (as H_2SO_4)- 10 ppm max

non-volatile residue- 50 ppm max

misc.- the product should be free of all other gases and foreign matter

VI. Description

A. General: colorless gas or liquid with a characteristic, pungent, suffocating odor

B. Physical properties

m.p. -76.1°C

b.p. -10°C

vapor pressure= 3.2 atm at 68°F

solubility

H_2O- 11.3 g/100g at 20°C

22.8 g/100g at 0°C

ethanol- 96 vol/vol at 20°C

acetone, chloroform, ether, formic acid, acetic acid- soluble

C. Stability

1. susceptible to both oxidation (by air, in solution, pH dependent) and reduction (by microorganisms)
2. reacts (as sulfite or bisulfite), often reversibly, with many food components, such as aldehydes and sugars; irreversibly, with thiamine (Vitamin B_1)
3. the aqueous solution, being moderately acidic, corrodes active metals such as some types of stainless steel

SODIUM BISULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common Names: sodium bisulfite; sodium hydrogen sulfite; sodium acid sulfite

B. Chemical names: sulfurous acid, monosodium salt; sodium bisulfite; sodium hydrogen sulfite

C. Trade name: none

D. CAS Reg. No. 7631905

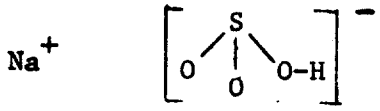
II. Empirical Formula

$NaHSO_3$

Note: The existence of sodium and/or potassium bisulfite as discreet compounds seems highly doubtful. It has been stated that "sodium hydrogen sulfite, $NaHSO_3$, does not exist as a solid" (Inorg. Synth., Vol. II, W. C. Fernelius, ed. McGraw Hill, 1946, p. 164), while, in aqueous solution, pyrosulfite is hydrated to bisulfite and is not present in dilute solutions. Most of the sodium bisulfite sold commercially is actually the anhydride, sodium metabisulfite, which is less hygroscopic and thus more stable to

storage and transport (Kirk-Othmer Encyc. Chem Technol. 2nd ed., Wiley, New York, 1929).

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

104.06

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex

assay- not less than 58.5 nor more than 67.4% of SO_2

limits of impurities-

arsenic (as As)-3 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm

iron- 50 ppm

selenium- 30 ppm

B. Chemical Grade

1. Fisher Chemical Co. (ACS reagent)- a mixture of $NaHSO_3$ and $Na_2S_2O_5$

assay- 58.5% min of SO_2

limits of impurties

insolubles- 50 ppm

arsenic- 1 ppm

chloride- 500 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm

iron- 20 ppm

2. J. T. Baker Chemical Co. (ACS reagent)

same as above except chlorides- 200 ppm

VI. Description

A. General: (from the Food Chemicals Codex) "sodium bisulfite consists of sodium bisulfite ($NaHSO_3$) and sodium metabisulfite ($Na_2S_2O_5$) in varying proportions. It occurs as white or yellowish-white crystals or granular powder having an odor of sulfur dioxide."

B. Physical properties

m.p.- dec.

solubility

H_2O- 1 g/4 ml (cold)

ethanol- sl. s.

C. Stability
unstable in air (oxidizes)

SODIUM METABISULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common names: sodium metabisulfite; sodium pyrosulfite

B. Chemical names: pyrosulfurous acid, disodium salt; sodium metabisulfite; sodium pyrosulfite

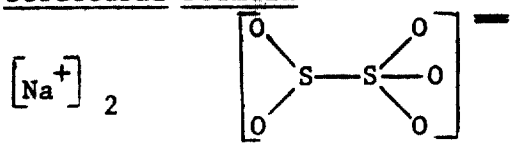
C. Trade name: none

D. CAS Reg. No. 7757746

II. Empirical Formula

$Na_2S_2O_5$

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

190.10

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex

assay- 90% min

limits of impurities

arsenic (as As)-3 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 20 ppm

iron- 20 ppm

selenium- 30 ppm

B. Chemical grade

1. Fisher Chemical Co. (ACS reagent)

assay- 97% min

limits of impurities

insolubles- 50 ppm

arsenic- 1 ppm

chloride- 500 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm

iron- 20 ppm

thiosulfate- 500 ppm

2. J. T. Baker Chemical Co.

   same as above

3. MC&B Manufacturing Chemists

   same as above except heavy metals- 20 ppm and no thiosulfate spec

VI. Description

A. General: colorless crystals or a white to yellowish crystalline powder with the odor of SO_2

B. Physical properties

   m.p.- ?

   solubility

   H_2O- 6 moles/100 moles H_2O at 20°C

   ethanol- sl. s.

C. Stability

   easily oxidized in air when not thoroughly dry

SODIUM SULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common names: sodium sulfite; anhydrous sodium sulfite; exsiccated sodium sulfite

B. Chemical names: sulfurous acid, disodium salt; sodium sulfite; sodium sulfite, anhydrous

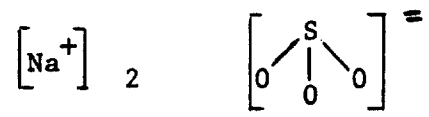
C. Trade name: none

D. CAS Reg. No. 7757837

II. Empirical Formula

Na_2SO_3

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

126.04

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex

assay-95% min

limits of impurities

arsenic(as As)- 3 ppm

heavy metals(as Pb)- 10 ppm

selenium- 30 ppm

B. Chemical grade

1. Fisher Chemical Co.(ACS reagent)

assay- 98% min

limits of impurities

insolubles- 50 ppm

free alkali(as Na_2CO_3)- 1500 ppm

chloride- 200

arsenic- 0.5

heavy metals(as Pb)- 10 ppm

iron- 10 ppm

2. MC&B Manufacturing Chemists (ACS reagent)

assay- 98 % min

limits of impurities

arsenic- 1 ppm

chlorides- 200 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm
iron- 10 ppm
insolubles- 50 ppm

3. J. T. Baker Chemical Co. (ACS reagent)
assay- 98% min
limits of impurities
insolubles- 50 ppm
free alkali (as Na_2CO_3)-1500 ppm
chlorides- 100 ppm
arsenic- 0.5 ppm
heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm
iron- 5 ppm

VI. Description

A. General: white or tan to sl. pink, odorless or nearly odorless powder

B. Physical properties
m.p.- dec. red heat
solubility
H_2O- 1 g/4 ml (cold)
ethanol- sl. s.
$d^{15.4} = 2.633$

C. Stability
oxidizes in air and hydrates below 35°C

POTASSIUM BISULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common names: potassium bisulfite; potassium hydrogen sulfite; potassium acid sulfite

B. Chemical names: sulfurous acid, monopotassium salt: potassium bisulfite; potassium hydrogen sulfite

C. Trade names: none

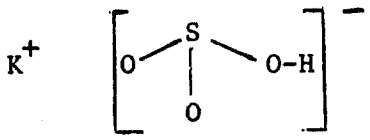
D. CAS Reg. No. 7773037

II. Empirical Formula

$KHSO_3$

Note: see note for sodium bisulfite

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

120.17

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex: not listed

B. Chemical grade: not listed

VI. Description

A. General: colorless crystals

B. Physical Properties

m.p. 190°C (dec.)

C. Stability

?

POTASSIUM METABISULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common names: potassium metabisulfite; potassium pyrosulfite

B. Chemical names: pyrosulfurous acid, dipotassium salt; potassium metabisulfite; potassium pyrosulfite

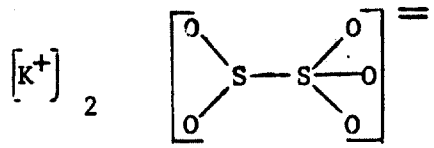
C. Trade name: none

D. CAS Reg. No. 4429429

II. Empirical Formula

$K_2S_2O_5$

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

222.23

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex

assay- 90.0 % min

limits of impurities-

arsenic (as As)- 3 ppm
heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm
iron- 10 ppm
selenium- 30 ppm

B. Chemical grade

1. Fisher Chemical Co. (reagent grade)
insolubles- 100 ppm max
chloride- 100 ppm
arsenic- 5 ppm max
heavy metals (Pb)- 30 ppm max
iron- 10 ppm max

2. MC&B Manufacturing Chemists
assay- 95% min
limits of impurities
arsenic- 1 ppm
chloride- 50 ppm
heavy metals (as Pb)- 30 ppm
insolubles- 50 ppm
iron- 10 ppm

3. J. T. Baker Chemical Co.
same as above except heavy metals- 10 ppm

VI. Description

A. General: white or colorless crystals, crystalline powder or granules with SO_2 odor.

B. Physical properties
m.p.- 190°C (dec.)
solubility
H_2O- 3.5 moles/100 moles H_2O at 20°C
ethanol- sl. s.
d. = 2.34

C. Stability
oxidizes in air

POTASSIUM SULFITE

I. Nomenclature

A. Common name: potassium sulfite

B. Chemical names: sulfurous acid, dipotassium salt; potassium sulfite

C. Trade name: none

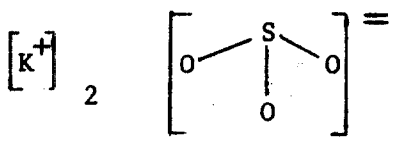
D. CAS Reg. No. 10117381

II. Empirical Formula

K_2SO_3

Note: it is listed as a dihydrate in the Merck Index and the Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, but as the anhydrous salt in the Food Chemicals Codex. It has been reported not to form a hydrate (Inorg. Synth. Vol. II, W. C. Fernelius, ed., McGraw-Hill, 1946, p. 167).

III. Structural Formula



IV. Molecular Weight

158.27

V. Specifications

A. Food Chemicals Codex

assay- 90.0% min

alkalinity (as K_2CO_3)- 0.25-0.45%

limits of impurities

arsenic (as As)- 3 ppm

heavy metals (as Pb)- 10 ppm

selenium- 30 ppm

B. Chemical grade

1. Fisher Chemical Co.

chloride- 1000 ppm max

arsenic- 1 ppm max

iron- 10 ppm max

heavy metals (Pb)- 10 ppm max

2. MC&B Manufacturing Chemists (reagent grade)

arsenic- 3 ppm max

heavy metals (Pb)- 10 ppm max

selenium- 30 ppm max

VI. Description

A. General: white, odorless, granular powder

B. Physical properties

m.p.- ?

solubility

H_2O- 12 moles/100 moles H_2O

ethanol- sl. s

C. Stability

oxidizes in air

VII. Analytical Methods

All of the analytical methods noted below are concerned with the estimation of available SO_2 (free and/or bound) regardless of the actual "sulfiting agent" added.

A. Colorimetric methods

1. direct (no separation of SO_2 from the food milieu is necessary)

(a) AOAC, 1970, p. 349

dried fruit- the sample is blended with water, treated with base (to liberate bound SO_2), acidified, complexed with sodium tetrachloromercurate and determined colorimetrically by the fuchsin-formaldehyde reaction. The method is an AOAC official final action.

(b) AOAC, 1970, p. 163

beer- the sample is stabilized with mercuric chloride and determined colorimetrically by the fuchsin-formaldehyde reagent; accuracy, ± 5% at 1-75 ppm; AOAC official action.

(c) Ref. 24

beer- the SO_2 is reduced with $SnCl_2$ to H_2S which is converted to methylene blue with p-aminodimethylaniline and determined colorimetrically; determines 1-20 ppm in a 5 ml sample with 2-significant-figure accuracy

(d) Ref. 29

white sugar-total SO_2 is determined by the fuchsin-formaldehyde reaction; accurate and reproducible below 1 ppm to more than 30 ppm

(e) Ref. 47

wines, fruit juices, pectin, dried fruits and sirups - SO_2 is liberated, complexed with mercuric chloride and determined colorimetrically with fuchsin-formaldehyde; stand. dev., 1-6%

(f) Ref. 48

biscuit flour (not good for bread or cake flour)- SO_2 is determined colorimetrically by the decolorization of Astrazone Pink FG(Bayer); the sensitivity threshold is 30 ppm

(g) Ref. 52

white sugar- fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetry; determines 0-10+ ppm on a 40 g sample

(h) Ref. 54

tissue extracts, including blood- an alkaline tissue extract (blood requires mercuric chloride treatment) is determined colorimetrically with fuchsin-formaldehyde; gives good recovery of added SO_2 in the 150 ppm range

(i) Ref. 86

wines, red and white- SO_2 is liberated with alkali, stabilized with sodium tetrachloromercurate and determined colorimetrically by fuchsin-formaldehyde; range investigated, 20 -300 ppm; agrees well with iodometric titration

(j) Ref. 129

beer- free SO_2 is determined by direct reaction with fuchsin -formaldehyde; total (and thus bound, by difference) SO_2 is determined by acid treatment (sodium tetrachloromecurate stabilization), base treatment and then fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetry; accurate at the 1-15 ppm level

(k) AOAC, 1970, p. 349

meat- treat the ground sample with malachite green reagent; decolorization indicates sulfitation of the meat; AOAC official final action

2. indirect (requires separation of SO_2 from the food milieu)

(a) Ref. 15

malt, beer- SO_2 is distilled from the sample in N_2, trapped by sodium tetrachloromercurate and determined by the fuchsin-formaldehyde procedure using a precision spectrophotometer (such as Beckmann DU); accurate to ± 5% at 1-75 ppm

(b) Ref. 53

brandy- SO_2 is distilled from the sample in CO_2 or N_2 and then determined by the Brenner method- A.1.(c) Ref. 24

(c) Ref. 58

hop cones- distill SO_2 from phosphoric acid solution and determine by fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetry; sensitive at the 10 ppm level

(d) Ref. 68

various foods- SO_2 is separated by microdiffusion (from phosphoric acid into sodium tetrachloromercurate-glycerine; requires about 90 min) and then determined by fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetry; stand. dev. under 5% for less than 12 ppm

(e) Ref. 83

fruit juices and soft drinks- free SO_2 is desorbed by N_2 entrainment at pH 1-2 and determined by fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetry; suitable for less than 50 ppm

(f) Ref. 99

fruits and fruit products (sirups and beverages)- total SO_2 is liberate with alkali, distilled from acid solution and determined colorimetrically by decolorization of the peroxodisulfatotitanic acid reagent (yellow to colorless); interferences are negligible and recoveries vary from 90-98% at the 50-400 ppm level

(g) Ref. 135

soft drinks, carbonated and non-carbonated- the Technicon Auto-analyzer is used to distill the sample, absorb the SO_2 in sodium tetrachloromercurate, and determine it colorimetrically by the fuchsin-formaldehyde reaction; it is described as a reproducible, rapid screening method for soft drink quality control; total SO_2 is determined, but a modification involving dialysis rather than distillation to determine free SO_2 is discussed

B. Titrimetric methods

1. direct

(a) Ref. 25

wine- free SO_2 is titrated amperometrically with I_2 in the cold in acid medium; total SO_2 may also be determined; the method is accurate to within a few ppm at the 20-300 ppm level

(b) Ref. 32

preserved fruit- a basic suspension of the preserved fruit is directly titrated iodometrically; any substance reducing iodine under the given conditions would interfere; the method is intended for a rapid approximation at the 500-3000 ppm range and is suitable for an in-the-field analysis

(c) Ref. 107

fresh pork sausage- the sample is macerated with water, treated with alkali and divided into two portions; the first is acidified and titrated iodometrically; the second is acidified, treated with peroxide and then titrated, thus providing an interference blank; the coeff. of variation is 8%, the results agree closely with standard

methods and the method is proposed for rapid quality control procedures

2. indirect

(a) AOAC, 1970 pp. 348, 349, 191, 398

wine, meat extracts and other food materials (excepting dried onions, leeks and cabbage)- the modified Monier-Williams method in which the acidified sample is distilled with N_2 under reflux into hydrogen peroxide and the formed sulfuric acid titrated with sodium hydroxide and/or determined gravimetrically as barium sulfate is the official AOAC method; other volatile sulfur compounds do not interfere

(b) Ref. 10

beer- a modified Monier-Williams method in which the acidified sample is distilled with CO_2, the liberated SO_2 is absorbed in H_2O_2 and titrated with 0.02 N NaOH (1 ml= 12.8 ppm SO_2); the method is recommended for adoption by the Institute of Brewing Analysis (England)

(c) Ref. 27

cider- total SO_2 is distilled from the acidified sample in N_2, absorbed in standard iodine and titrated with thiosulfate; volatile I_2 reducing substances could interfere but were not found in the samples tested; reproducibility was ± 0.6 ppm in the 100+ ppm range

(d) Ref. 26

cider- free SO_2 is desorbed from the acidified sample at room temp. by air, trapped and oxidized in H_2O_2 and titrated with alkali; volatile acids, such as acetic, in the cider will intefere-estimated to be less than 2.5 ppm in normal cider; they claim complete recovery of free SO_2 with better than 0.5 ppm reproducibility at the 10-50 ppm level; blank values due to dissociation of bound bisulfite (mainly with pyruvate) usually range from 1-10 ppm

(e) Ref. 37 & 38

wines and grape juice- free and combined SO_2 are separated by distillation of the sample at different temperatures and then titrated iodometrically; accuracy, ca. 3.8 for free SO_2 at 10 ppm and 0.3% for combined at 100-300 ppm

(f) Ref. 40

wine- total SO_2 is distilled from the sample and determined iodometrically; the usable range is from 12-235 ppm with a precision of ± 2 ppm

(g) Ref. 46

gelatin- total SO_2 is steam distilled from the acidified sample into H_2O_2 and determined by alkalimetry; accurate to ± 8 ppm

(h) Ref. 83

fruit juices and soft drinks- free SO_2 is desorbed from the sample with N_2 at pH 1-2, trapped in alkaline glycerol and determined iodometrically; applicable to samples with greater than 50 ppm

(i) Ref. 87

dried apricots and peaches- free SO_2 is desorbed under partial vacuum from the acidified sample, trapped in H_2O_2 and determined alkalimetrically

(j) Ref. 104

beer, wine, distilled liquors- the acidified sample is placed in a Conway microdiffusion cell and the diffused volatile acids are titrated with $Ba(OH)_2$ to give total volatile acidity; then the process is repeated but with the addition of HgO to complex SO_2 and thus provide a blank; with beer the recovery of added SO_2 varied from 90-170%; the author recommends the analysis for three reasons: small sample required, short analysis time and agreement of results with the AOAC method

(k) Ref. 112

white wine- air is drawn through the acidified sample at 20°C or below, passed through a reflux condenser and the free SO_2 is trapped in peroxide and titrated with NaOH; combined SO_2 can then be determined on the same sample by boiling the solution; acetic acid, if present at more than 0.12% levels, will interfere; the method is described as more accurate than iodometry and is widely used in the Australian wine industry; not applicable to red wine

(l) Ref. 113

wine- a distillation-iodometry procedure

(m) Ref. 136

biological fluids (serum, saline-) - SO_2 is separate from the milieu by Conway-type microdiffusion, oxidized with peroxide and determined alkalimetrically; poor, but reproducible recovery (76-82%) is achieved from serum at the 100-500 ppm level

C. Other methods

1. electrical

(a) Ref. 40

fruit juices and wines- no separation step is required but a preliminary qual. gas chromatographic analysis is needed; determination is via an "osmopile," a special galvanic battery

(b) Ref. 40

wine- no separation step is required; SO_2 is determined polarimetrically at the 1-50 ppm level with a precision of $\pm$0.7 to 11.5 ppm; no interferences were reported

2. wet methods

(a) Ref. 94

biological fluids- SO_2 is reacted with radioactively labeled N-ethylmaleimide; the solution is paper chromatographed, the proper spot located and counted by liquid scintillation (PPO and POPOP fluors); the method is reported to be as sensitive as the fuchsin-formaldehyde reaction; and 0.1 ml sample containing 5 mμ moles (4 ppm) is required for accurate results

(b) Ref. 145

foods- an indicator paper based on the starch-I_2 complex is used to determine from 5-1000 ppm SO_2 by color comparison with standards

D. Miscellaneous

Ref. 36

The author, who has devoted considerable effort to the study of SO_2 determination in wines, states that there are inherent inaccuracies in the differentiation between free and bound SO_2 by distillation procedures. This is a consequence of slow dissociation of bound SO_2, especially in colored wines.

VIII. Occurrence

A. Plants- none

B. Animals- sulfite is present in bovine seminal plasma at a level of about 80-100 ppm(81).

C. Synthetics-none

D. Natural inorganic sources- SO_2 is naturally present in volcanic gases and is, of course, a major component of air pollution

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I. Acute toxicity

1. Ref. 137 (sodium bisulfite)

	Mouse		*Rat*						*Rabbit*		*Dog*	
	1.25 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution		*25 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution*		*5 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution*		*1.25 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution*		*25 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution*		*25 Gm. $NaHSO_3$ per 100 ml. solution*	
	Dose (mg./Kg.)	*Deaths*	*Dose (mg./Kg.)*	*Deaths*	*Dose (mg./Kg.)*	*Deaths*	*Dose (mg./Kg.)*	*Deaths*	*Dose (mg./Kg.)*	*Deaths*	*Dose (mg./Kg.)*	*Deaths*
	300	0/4	300	0/4	500	0/4	500	0/4	133	0/4	174	0/4
	450	0/4	450	1/4	654	4/4	654	0/4	200	2/4	230	1/4
	675	2/4	675	4/4	852	2/4	852	3/4	300	1/4	300	4/4
	1,012	4/4	1,012	4/4	1,125	4/4	1,125	4/4	450	3/4	393	4/4
LD_{50}: (mg./Kg.)	675		498		650		740		300		244	
95% confidence range of LD_{50}:	534 to 853		406 to 610		558 to 756		650 to 845		183 to 491		213 to 279	

All bisulfite deaths occurred no later than 45 minutes post-injection, a period characterized by extreme irritability with clonic convulsions, respiratory instability (including apneic and cyanotic episodes), evidence of cardiovascular collapse and protracted apnea. All other animals were observed for 72 hours post-treatment. Mice were Swiss-Webster white, rats were Sprague-Dawley white, rabbits were New Zealand white and the dogs were mongrel.

2. Ref. 111 (sodium sulfite)

	Animal	Sex/no.	Route	Dose(mg/kg)	Measurement
(a)	rabbit	?/1	i.v.	580	ED
(b)	"	"	"	1000	LD
(c)	"	"	"	760	LD
(d)	"	"	"	630	ED
(e)	"	"	"	690	LD
(f)	"	"	"	670	ED
(g)	"	"	"	680	ED
(h)	"	"	"	710	LD

(a) A 1.5 kg rabbit received 7 ml of 1.0 N sodium sulfite i.v. over the course of 12 min. The pulse was strong but very slow. The injection was terminated at cardiac arrest. The animal rapidly revived, later accepted food and remained well.

(b) A 1.5 kg rabbit received 12 ml. of sulfite over 33 min. At 5 ml convulsive shock was followed by a one-minute suspension of injection; the heart remained strong. At 10 ml. the heart was still strong but an accentuated slowing of the pulse led to a 5 min. suspension of injection. At termination the released animal was moribund, exhibited sporadic and shallow respiration and died in 5 min.

Autopsy revealed brownish-red lungs; flaccid heart, stopped in diastole; liver, kidneys and other viscera normal.

Histology:

kidney - congestion of glomeruli

lung - alveolar and bronchiolar extravasation; erythrocytes undeformed

myocardium - grossly normal but with evidence of extravasation of fibers

liver - parenchymal and hepatic cells normal

(c) A 1.4 kg rabbit received 8.4 ml sulfite; at 5.5 ml, the pulse declined to 160; respiration, 52; at 7 ml (13 min), convulsions; pulse 96 with arrhythmia; tachypnea, shallow respiration; at termination (31 min), clonic convulsions shortly after; and death.

Autopsy revealed a flaccid heart, arrested in diastole; brownish-red lungs; kidneys normal in shape and texture with slightly hyperemic cortex and pallid medulla; hepatomegaly with some coccidial nodules; gall bladder enlarged with pallid bile; bladder full of urine clouded by bile.

Histology:

kidney - as in (b)

lungs - as in (b)

myocardium - no changes in fiber; some slight capillary hemorrhage

liver - normal

(d) A 1.2 kg rabbit receiving 6 ml over 30 min displayed the usual dyspneic, convulsive and cardiac symptoms but recovered well at termination.

(e) A 1.45 kg rabbit received 8 ml over 30 min. with the usual symptoms. The released animal was very depressed and lay down on its side; respiration, 60; after 15 min, leg paralysis; then full paralysis and death within 25 min.

Autopsy was essentially similar to (d).

Histology:

kidney - congestion of the medullary and cortical capillaries; normal tubular epithelia

lungs - alveolar and bronchiolar infarcts with erythrocyte extravasation

myocardium - normal

liver - normal

(f) A 1.4 kg rabbit received 7.4 ml over 30 min. At 5 ml, the animal was calm with strong heartbeat but some dyspnea; at 7 ml, pulse slowed to 120 with arrhythmia; at termination the animal quickly recovered.

(g) A 1.5 kg rabbit receiving 8.1 ml over 45 min. showed only dyspnea and a slowing of the pulse, no arrhythmia; it recovered well.

(h) A 1.0 kg rabbit received 5.6 ml over 60 min. Dyspnea and slow pulse were evident at 2.4 ml; pulse, 64 at 5 ml, with arrhythmia; pulse, 33 at termination, with leg paralysis and, after 10 min even posterior paralysis. It revived to some extent but then respiration became labored and tonic-clonic leg contractions began; exitus letalis within 35 min.

Autopsy showed a trace of pleural cavity fluid; normal lungs; heart flaccid, in diastole; normal liver; and slightly congested renal cortex.

Histology:

kidneys - as in (e)

lungs - as in (e)

myocardium - normal fibers; recent capillary hemorrhage

liver - normal

Thus death is attributed to simultaneous action on the respiratory and circulatory centers. Anatomical and histopathological study revealed no serious lesions. Moreover, the in vitro hemolytic action of sulfite is not implicated.

3. Ref. 69 (sulfur dioxide)

animal	strain	sex/no.	route	dose(mg/kg)	measurement
rat	Wistar	?	p.o.	1040*	LD_{50}
"	"	"	"	2000**	LD_{50}
"	"	"	"	1560***	LD_{50}

* as a 6.5% aqu. solution
** as a 3.5% aqu. solution
*** for the acetaldehyde adduct

4. Ref. 65 (sodium bisulfite)

animal	strain	sex/no.	route	dose(mg/kg)	measurement
rabbit	chinchilla	?/15	i.v.	65	LD_{50}
hamster	golden Syrian	?/30	"	95	"
rat	Sherman	?/30	"	115	"
mouse	Webster albino	?/30	"	130	"

Symptoms preceeding death were the same in all species: almost immediate respiratory depression; terminal clonic convulsions and death following respiratory arrest ten to twenty minutes post-injection. No delayed deaths occurred.

5. Ref. 65 (sodium sulfite)

animal	strain	sex/no.	route	dose(mg/kg)	measurement
mouse	Webster albino	?/30	i.v.	175	LD_{50}

The clinical picture was the same as with sodium bisulfite in No. 4 (above).

6. Ref. 80 (potassium metabisulfite)

animal	strain	sex/no.	route	dose(mg/kg)	measurement
rat	Wistar CF	M/30	p.o.	1500	LD_{29}
"	"	"	"	2000	LD_{57}
"	"	"	"	2500	LD_{85}
"	"	--	--	1000	LD_0*
"	"	--	--	1800	LD_{50}*
"	"	--	--	3600	LD_{100}*
"	"	--	--	580	LD_0**
"	"	--	--	1040	LD_{50}**
"	"	--	--	2060	LD_{100}**

* interpolated or extrapolated estimation

** estimation for SO_2 based on % available SO_2 in $K_2S_2O_5$

Rats of a mean 250g body weight, 2 months of age, received aqueous metabisulfite by intubation. Post-treatment trauma was biphasic within 5-20 minutes: first, a depressed behavior with prostration and generalized and generalized anesthesia, second, gastric spasms, convulsions, tetanization and death by cardiac arrest. Histopathology found generalized tissue plethora without evidence of specific lesion.

7. Ref. 114 (sodium bisulfite)

animal	sex/no.	route	dose(mg/kg)	measurement
rabbit	?/6	i.v.	106	MLD [sic]
mouse	?	i.p.	750	LD_{100}
"	?/5	"	500	LD_{40}
"	?/4	"	250	LD_0

Lethal doses of aqueous i.v. (ear vein) sodium bisulfite in mature white rabbits exerted an instaneous CNS effect with clonic convulsions and a cardiovascular effect-rapid fall of blood pressure-followed by death in a few minutes, due probably to blockage of oxidative mechanisms. Histopathology of heart, lung, liver, kidney and spleen was negative.

Albino mice, 22-25g, were injected i.p. with 0.1-0.5 ml of 0.6M sodium bisulfite. All animals at the 0.3-0.5 ml level died within a few minutes. Two of five at the 0.2 ml level died soon after injection, the remaining three surviving. All four at the lowest level survived.

II. Short-term studies

1. Ref. 66 (postassium metabisulfite)

Method

Species: rat
strain: Wistar
sex: M
age at start of experiment: 30 days
duration of study: 10 days
vehicle: in diet
dose schedule: 0.5 or 1.0%
route of administration: p.o.
number of animals per level: 8

Discussion

Either 0.5 or 1% dietary potassium metabisulfite significantly increased urinary, but not fecal, calcium at normal 0.5% dietary calcium levels. Fecal, but not urinary, calcium excretion after 1% ingestion was significantly increased by both 0.5 and 1.0% metabisulfite. There was no effective difference between 0.5 and 1% metabisulfite on calcium turnover.

Two mechanisms are suggested. Since renal excretion of calcium is difficult in the rat, a gradient might be reached by 0.5% metabisulfite which would tend to depress the effect of higher metabisulfite concentrations. Calcium at the 1% level would become excess calcium for clonic delivery; this would explain the elevated fecal elimination at the higher calcium diet. The absence of effective differences between low and high metabisulfite levels could also follow from a rate limiting step in sulfite-sulfate oxidation.

2. Ref. 18 (sodium metabisulfite)

Rats fed on a diet supplemented with 0.6% sodium metabisulfite showed loss of appetite after 3 weeks. Later apathy, bradycardia and clinical polyneuritis developed. This was found to be due to deficiency of thiamine, which is destroyed by metabisulfite. Intramuscular injection of thiamine restored growth.

The storage of sulfied diets at room temperature led to slow development of additional toxicity, not attributable to thiamine deficiency. Its cause is unknown.

3. Ref. 33 (sulfur dioxide)

Grape juice was given ad lib to 80 mice and rats for 6 months daily as liquid supplement to an unspecified diet. Concentrations of 100 ppm SO_2 and 50 ppm SO_2 were used.

There were insignificant tissue changes after 4 months at the higher dose. Thoracic and cervical abscesses, leukopenia, eosinopenia, displacement of adrenal ascorbic acid and reduced liver glycogen were found in rats at 5 months. At 2 months the mice lost significant weight and were sluggish, disorderly and diarrheic. Electromelia was found by month 5 and all animals succumbed by the 6th month. Equivalent control groups were unaffected.

Histopathology of both groups of animals included subpleural hemorrhages, plethora and marked gastric distention with edematous and hemorrhagic mucosa. Gastric gland epithelial desquamation, involving the entire cell layer at some sites, necrosis and lymphocyte-histiocyte infiltration of stroma was also marked. In the mouse there were cell infiltrates randomly distributed in the mucosal and muscle stroma extending up to esophageal levels with pharyngeal desquamation. Both mouse and rat hepatocytes showed turbid swelling due to albuminoid granulation and detachment with diminished nuclei or anuclear cells. Cells near the central hepatic vein, whose lumen was dilated, exhibited nuclear extrusion and plasmatorrhexis. In rat liver cell infiltrates with round lymphoid and histiocytic types

displaced atrophying hepatocytes. Cytoplasmic vacuolization of medullary cells and enlargement of the zona glomerulosa and fasiculata were found in the adrenal.

At the lower SO_2 dose (50 ppm) oxygen consumption increased during the first 3 months and liver glycogen fell in rats. In mice there was weight loss by month 3 and increased gaseous exchange by month 5. Macroscopically, visceral plethora and edematous and hyperemic gastric mucosa was characteristic of both animal groups. The histopathology was the same as that following 100 ppm but less acute. Control mice showed some weight loss by month 3, and control rats by month 5 but no other gross changes were found, except for a slight plethora. Histologically, there was insignificant epithelial desquamation of gastric mucosa.

Ascorbic acid in the adrenals was increased 60 and 30%, liver glycogen was decreased 56 and 37%, alkaline phosphatase activity fell 48 and 34% and serum oxidase activity declined 21 and 12%, resp., after the higher and lower doses.

4. Ref. 65 (sodium bisulfite)

Method

Species: rabbit

strain: chinchilla

age at start of experiment: ? wt.- 2.5 kg

duration of study: 3 weeks

vehicle: dist. water or 6% Parenamine (an acid hydrolyzate of casein)

dose schedule:

1. in distilled water
   - (a) 10 mg/kg three times daily
   - (b) 20 " " " "
   - (c) 40 " " " "

2. in Parenamine
   - (a) 10 mg/kg three times daily
   - (b) 20 " " " "
   - (c) 40 " " " "

route: i.v.

number per level: 3

Observations

Symptology: A severe vascular irritation leading to thrombosis in ear veins at injection site in group 1. only; no symptoms of acute or cumulative toxicity were evident in either group

weight change: increases of from 8-23%, about the same as controls

survival: all till sacrifice of groups (c) at termination

gross pathology: no gross abnormalities

microscopic pathology: no histopathology in heart, lungs, liver, spleen or kidneys

Discussion

The authors point out that a daily, divided dose of nearly twice the LD_{50} could be administered for three weeks with no apparent toxic outcome.

The thrombi found in group 1. were ascribed to the presence of free SO_2.

5. Ref. 125 (sodium bisulfite)

Method:

Species: mouse

strain: cross-bred white

sex: both

age at start of experiment: young (8-10g)

duration of study: 3 months

dose schedule: 160 mg/kg/day

route of administration: p.o. (intubation)

no. of animals per level: 100 (50M, 50F)

Discussion:

A daily 3-month intake of 160 mg/kg sodium bisulfite led to a 143 and 124% gain over initial body weight, resp., for males and females. The present survival was 70% for males and 68% for females. A subgroup of 10 mice fed the 160 mg/kg dose for 2-3 months were each given a single dose of 0.1 ml carbon tetrachloride by intubation after termination of bisulfite feeding. The 29% mortality of control mice rose to 45%. Another group of 14 mice on 160 mg/kg $NaHSO_3$ was placed under starvation conditions of a 90% food restriction immediately on termina-

tion of the 3-month feeding; there was a 37% weight loss and a 57% mortality after only 5 days fasting, with a 4.6 day survival for the remaining animals. Bisulfite fed as a paste directly before the main feed had no effect on daily food or water intake.

6. Ref. 69 (sulfur dioxide)

Method

Species: rat
strain: Wistar
duration of study: 12 months
vehicle: aqueous
route: p.o.

Discussion

Rats weighing 400 g were given 10 ml daily of aqueous SO_2 (1200 ppm) for 5 months (30 mg/kg) and then 10 ml daily of aqueous SO_2 (6000 ppm) for 7 months (150 mg/kg). No toxicity was observed other than a decrease in oxidations in hepatic cells, and this only with free SO_2.

7. Ref. 138 (sodium bisulfite)

Male rats were fed a daily diet containing 1600 mg/kg of sodium bisulfite and 0.2 mg thiamine per 100g feed. All animals had died by the end of the twelfth week of experimentation.

8. Ref. 103 (sulfur dioxide)

Exposure of albino mice to 0.15 ppm SO_2 for 3 months and 0.23 ppm for 6 weeks produced remarkable congestion and hemorrhage of the lungs. Thickening of smooth muscle cells of the blood vessels and bronchi were observed in the former group. One quarter of each group died from exposure before the end of the experiment and these and several other mice possessed multiple abscesses of the lung. Histology also revealed slight congestion and hypertrophy of splenic lymph follicles and inflammatory cell infiltration of heart and liver.

9. Ref. 45 (sodium bisulfite)

Method

Species: rat
strain: Osborne-Mendel
duration of study: up to 52 weeks

vehicle: in diet

dose schedule: see discussion

Discussion

One group of animals received 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0% sodium bisulfite in a stock diet, supplemented in some cases by i.m. thiamine injection, for up to 52 weeks. A trend toward reduced weight gain and lesser average weights was noted at all dose levels.

Another group of rats was given 0.1 and 0.25%, and a third received 0.0125, 0.025 and 0.05%, sodium bisulfite. Diets with 0.05 and 0.1% led to greater weight gain and faster rate of gain than that for control animals during the first 12 weeks. At 52 weeks the gain on 0.1% had fallen significantly below control levels, while the 0.05% group was within control limits. No difference was found with thiamine supplementation. No trends in survival time could be associated with diets below 0.1%. In every case a 2% diet was correlated with a shorter average survival, while 0.1 and 0.25% diets showed trends in the same direction. No difference was found with thiamine supplementation, but thiamine depletion markedly reduced survival time.

No significant pathology was found with dietary levels below 0.25%, except a diarrhea specific for sodium bisulfite at 0.1% or more. The type of injury was relatively invariant for diets between 0.25 and 2%, although survival time was longer and pathogenesis slower. Higher bisulfite doses often led to clinical polyneuritis, bleached incisors, uterine browning, visceral organ atrophy, calcified renal tubular casts, bone marrow and bone atrophy, growth stunting and spectacle eyes. Hyperplasia of gastric squamous epithelium and focal myocardial fibrosis, chiefly of the left heart, were generally moderate and less frequent than the above-cited. Fatty liver degeneration was negligible, with highest frequencies in control, sulfate or sulfide diets. Little tubular atrophy followed renal calcification. Intertubular edema in in testes occurred at the 2% level. Bone and marrow changes were unremarkable and attributed to inanition. Lung, adrenal, pancreas, small and large gut, ovary, spleen, thyroid, brain and sciatic nerve were histologically negative.

10. Ref. 85 (sulfur dioxide and sodium metabisulfite)

Method

Species: cow

strain: (a) Jersey; (b) Holstein

sex: steers

age at start of experiment: (a) 14 mos.; (b) 9 mos.

duration of study: (a) 16 days; (b) 21 days

route: rumen fistula

dose schedule: see discussion

number: one of each

Observations

Steer (a) was treated with SO_2 gas introduced into the space above the rumen liquid via a rumen fistula; 50 g/day for one week, 162 g/day for week two and 255 g/day for two days of week three when the animal died. The total dose was 1994 g or ca. 7300 mg/kg based on initial body weight.

Body temperature on the fifth day was 104.8°F and anorexia became evident on day ten. A heavy, mucopurulent nasal discharge, followed by diarrhea, constipation and coughing, began on day nine and continued till death.

Due to the occurrence of considerable dorsal rumen wall necrosis in steer (a), the gas was introduced directly into the rumen fluid in (b). The dose schedule was 53 g/day during week one; week two, 73 g/day; week three, 145 g/day; and 47 g the next day when death occurred. The total dose was 7200 mg/kg.

Anorexia commenced on day fourteen. Other signs were similar to (a), except for terminal nystagmus and severe depression.

Hematology: A general, but variable increase in hematocrit values, related to the anorexia, was noted. Erythrocyte counts paralled hematocrit and Hb decreased gradually with minor fluctuations. Leukocyte counts averaged 9500-15,000/mm^3 with several one or two-day peaks of 21-35,000 toward the end. Icterus index was 10-15 during the last 5-10 days. At the higher dosages neutrophils peaked irregularly, with a corresponding shift of large and

small lymphocytes. Apart from a few small to moderate single day increases in eosinophils, monocytes and basophils there were no significant changes in these parameters.

Biochemistry: Blood glucose showed no significant variation, but blood urea nitrogen dropped in both cases.

Necropsy: The rumen wall was thickened; there was mild subserous suffusion hemorrhaging and moderate mucosal congestion. Microscopic evidence of severe congestion and edema of the lamina propria of the congested portion of the rumen was evident. There were a few localized hemorrhages and erosion and leukocyte infiltration of the papillar tips. The reticulum was congested, again with erosion and leukocyte infiltration of papillar tips. The omasum was grossly and microscopically similar.

One animal had acute hemorrhagic gastritis of the abomasum with numerous bleeding points and a chocolate-colored abomasal fluid. There was histologic evidence of erosion, leukocytic infiltration, congestion and mucosal hemorrhage.

Animal (a) showed a few petechia and marked catarrhal enteritis of the small intestine; (b) had hemorrhagic duodenal enteritis which "changed into" catarrhal enteritis. Histopathology showed hyperemia, edema, swollen villi and cellular infiltration of the propria.

Animal (b) also had acute catarrhal enteritis of the colon. Microscopic evidence again indicated superficial desquamation, erosion, hyperemia and occasional petechiae.

The liver of (b) demonstrated coagulation necrosis, cloudy swelling and moderate fatty degeneration, while the gall bladder had several ecchymotic mucosal hemorrhages and also thickened bile. There were also petechiae of the spleen.

The kidneys of both were moderately to severely nephrotic with cystic dilatation of the convoluted tubules and occasional leukocytic infiltration.

Steer (b) had severe petechial ecchymotic and suffusion hemorrhages of the ventral wall of the cranial portion of the trachea, and a moderate number of these hemorrhages in the myo- and endocardia. Submucosal edema of the trachea was also evident.

There were mild congestion and edema of the leptomeninges with an apparent increase in cerebrospinal fluid. Some inflammation of the leptomeninges was microscopically observed.

Discussion

The results of this study emphasize the systemic, as well as localized effects of SO_2 administration.

Anorexia and weight loss were the principal signs of intoxication.

The most severe lesions were generally confined to the first part of the digestive tract, i.e. a localized effect at the site of administration, while the tracheal lesions may have been due to condensation of inspired rumen gas.

The drop in blood urea suggests to the authors a disturbance of nitrogen balance.

It had been assumed that SO_2 would exert a depressing effect on rumen microflora, but a cow receiving 80 g/day of sodium metabisulfite for six months remained apparently normal.

Another cow, in her third months of pregnancy, received the above dosage for 180 days and calved normally with no aberration of the mother or calf.

III. Long-term studies

1. Ref. 34 (potassium metabisulfite/sulfur dioxide)

Method

Species: rat

Strain: Wistar

Sex: both

Age at start of experiment: 28-32 days

Duration of study: 20 months

Vehicle: distilled water

Dose schedule: see Discussion

Route of administration: p.o. (in drinking water)

Number of animals per level: 80

Discussion

The amounts of $K_2S_2O_5$ and SO_2 ingested were as follows:

Interval	mg/kg of ration consumed				mg/kg of body weight			
	$K_2S_2O_5$		SO_2		$K_2S_2O_5$		SO_2	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2 weeks	1630	1780	950	1030	330	330	190	190
2 months	1490	1890	860	1100	100	135	60	80
9 months	1570	1870	910	1080	61	93	35	54
20 months	-	-	-	-	50	70	30	40

Body weight increase for either sex varied only insignificantly between control and experimental animals at all test intervals. Nor was there significant change in organ weights (heart, liver, kidneys, adrenals, gonads), except a 29% splenomegaly in test females. Mortality differences adjusted to the results of a colony-wide respiratory infection were found to be insignificant.

There was no difference between control or test reproductive rates or outcomes through F_2, except for a 19 and 10% reduction, resp., in the F_1 and F_2 of metabisulfite-treated F_0 females. There were also significantly fewer F_1 and F_2 males born in the treated group.

Macroscopically, massive subcutaneous tumors were found, especially at abdominal levels, but the frequency was equally distributed over both control and test groups. The histological statistics of pulmonary abcess,

eosphageal injury and renal lesion were similar for both groups. Hepatic steatosis and sinusoidal dilation, especially centrolobular, had a high frequency in both groups. Slight evidence of histologically unremarkable superficial mucus cell necrosis in each group was attributed to artifact. The erythrocyte number was unchanged in both test and control groups. A leukocytosis of 20 and 10% was found for treated males and females, resp., with neutrophilia typically associated with pulmonary insult. There was also a 0.5 and 3% eosinopenia, resp., for test males and females and a 2% monocytopenia in treated females only.

2. Ref. 84 (sodium metabisulfite)

Sodium metabisulfite was added to the drinking water of 54 rats (uniform strain bred for cancer research) on stock diets for 2 1/2 years, or 3 generations. Metabisulfite concentrations equivalent to 350 and 750 ppm SO_2 were used. No difference was found between the growth rates of control and experimental animals at either dose. There was no significant difference in spontaneous food intake, although growth rate and food consumption tended to increase in experimental F_2 and F_3, especially among females. F_3 females also evidenced a higher fecal excretion (or, faster than normal intestinal passage); there was no other difference between test and control groups for any generation.

Based on litter matings at each generation, metabisulfite had no effect on fertility, postnatal survival, lactation behavior or general health. Post mortem examination confirmed no significant difference in body weight or organ weight between test and control rats, even at 750 ppm SO_2 for 2 1/2 years. Polyneuritis, spectacle eyes, incisor blanching or uterine browning were not detected. Histology was routinely negative. The carcinogenesis rate was 20/54 and, although higher among females, could not be attributed to the SO_2. Adiposity occurred in 27/54, but was equally distributed among test and control animals. Gastric mucosal hyperplasia was entirely absent.

3. Ref. 67 (sodium bisulfite)

Eight groups of 18-24 Osborne-Mendel rats were given 0.0125, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0 or 1.5% sodium bisulfite in basic diets of mainly cornstarch and casein composition, starting on the 21st day of life and continuing for 1-2 years. Incisor development in 43 rats was the target system. Pigmentation deficit was dose-dependent and was detected variously in 2/3 of the experimental animals. Atrophy of the enamel organ was atypical and premature, a classical index of vitamin E deficiency. Dentin formation was grossly reduced and atypical at 1% bisulfite levels, with dysfunction and atrophy of the odontogenic epithelium. Of the incisor support structures, the lingual periodontal membrane, alveolar bone and lingual gingiva all showed degrees of abnormality. The respiratory epithelium of the nasolacrimal duct was replaced by stratified squamous epithelium at 1% levels, above which the keratinization varied directly with dose, a specific sign of vitamin A deficit. It is proposed that bisulfite degrades vitamin E, thus exposing vitamin A to oxidation and elimination.

4. Ref. 3 (sulfur dioxide)

Cynomolgus monkeys exposed to concentrations of 0.14, 0.64 or 1.28 ppm SO_2 for 78 weeks showed no significant variation from a control group in body or organ weight, survival, mechanical properties of the lung, hematological properties, lymphocyte or neutrophile concentration, total urea nitrogen of the blood or histological changes in the lung. A group exposed for 30 weeks to 4.69 ppm and then 1000 ppm (accidental) for 1 hour showed significant alteration of lung and liver tissues, e.g., alveolitis and bronchiolitis with pneumocyte hyperplasia in lung and focal hepatocyte vacuolation of liver.

5. Ref. 69 (sulfur dioxide)

Four successive generations of Wistar rats over the course of two years were given water or wine containing 450 ppm SO_2, 3 ml per day per 100 g of body weight (13.5 mg/kg). No toxicity other than a small diminution of cellular oxidation in hepatic tissue.

6. Ref. 125 (sodium bisulfite)

Method

Species: (A) mouse; (B) rat

strain: (A) cross-bred white; (B) Wistar

sex: both

duration of study: (A) 17 months; (B) 18 months

dose schedule: 80 mg/kg/day

route: in diet

no. per level: (A) 50; (B) 20

Discussion

There was no mortality in a group of 17 animals during a 5-day interval of fasting following 17 months exposure to regimen (A). Although there was an average 18% weight loss, only 2 1/3 days were subsequently required for compensation. Relative liver, kidney and testicular weights at sacrifice were unremarkable.

There was a slight reduction in daily feed and water intake for male, but not for female rats in (B). Both 430 and 860 mg/kg $NaHSO_3$ given to control rats at the end of the 18 month feeding study led to 100% mortality. An LD_{100} also followed administration of 860 mg/kg to rats at the end of 18 months of a combined bisulfite-benzoic acid diet; a 430 mg/kg dose given to the same group elicited only on LD_{60}, showing some suggestion of tolerance.

IV. Special Studies

A. Carcinogenicity

1. Ref. 41 (sodium bisulfite)

Ehrlich ascites carcinoma was transplanted i.p. in 97 mice of both sexes after a 3 months stock and briquette diet containing 0.4% sodium bisulfite. Tumor development was followed for 53 days. Tumor incidence was 61/97, or 63%, a highly significant outcome about twice that for controls. Survival time, defined as the time at which the mice began to die, was 12 days, or half the control value. Mean ascitic fluid volume (6.5 ml) was significantly higher than that either for controls or other experimental animals on different additive regimens. Blood content of the fluid, as measured qualitatively in degree of hemorrhagic units, was insignificantly higher than controls. The tumorigenic effect is thought to be independent of any tendency toward adiposity in the treated group.

2. Ref. 125 (sodium bisulfite)

Ehrlich ascites mouse carcinoma was transplanted i.p. in mice at termination of a 3 month sodium bisulfite regimen of 80 mg/kg per day by intubation. Tumor growth was higher in this group than that in animals receiving either bisulfite/benzoic acid combined diets or benzoic acid alone.

B. Reproductive effects

1. Ref. 7 (sulfur dioxide)

Slight blastoderm retardation and complete absence of embryogenesis followed a 2-hour exposure of a chick embryo system to SO_2. The same effect was elicited by 3 minutes of H_2S or ammonia, 2 hours HCl, 5 hours chlorine, 2 days commercial acetylene, 3 days CO_2 or 6 days methane ("illuminating gas"). Carbon monoxide had no effect on embryogenesis despite 8 days exposure.

2. Ref. 132 (sulfur dioxide)

Progeny from sows fed daily with 3 kg mash containing 1660 mg SO_2 during the second half of pregnancy died from septic gastric and intestinal inflammation. Eight pigs receiving 2 kg mash (1130 mg SO_2) daily for 1 month exhibited a low daily weight gain and poor feed utilization. A cow on 6 kg mash (653 mg free and 4270 mg total SO_2) for 3 weeks gave only 8 liters of milk daily, or 14 liters below normal.

C. Mutagenicity

1. Ref. 124 (sodium bisulfite)

$NaHSO_3$ adds reversibly to the 5,6-double bonds of both cytosine and uracil under physiological conditions. Upon standing the cytosine-HSO_3^- addition product deaminates to the uracil-HSO_3^- compound. Upon adjustment of the pH to 10 this addition product decomposes completely back to uracil and HSO_3^-. This is a specific method for deamination of cytosine to uracil, since neither adenine nor guanine react with $NaHSO_3$ and the addition to uracil is reversible.

2. Ref. 96 (sodium bisulfite)

A reversion of the genetic code was found when a CG mutant A^{38} arg^- strain of E. coli was suspended in 1M $NaHSO_3$ at pH 5.2 for 30 min. 19 AT mutants, 3 deletion mutants and four UAG amber mutants did not show reversion. It was concluded that $NaHSO_3$ is specific for CG mutants and causes back-mutation by deamination of cytosine to uracil.

3. Ref. 59 (sodium bisulfite)

Mutation at the c genes of lambda phage was attributed to sodium bisulfite conversion of 5-methylcytosine to thymine. Adenine and guanine were unreactive. The mutation frequency was a function of time, with a maximum of 107 mutants in 40,800 plaques screened at 1 1/2 hours. Longer treatment did not increase the frequency. Scalar indices show bisulfite to be somewhat more mutagenic than hydroxylamine.

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Breakdown

1. Ref. 117

The application of SO_2 in the preservation of dried fruit to be used for making "artificial" wines, mince meat or sauces is questioned. Yeast fermentation is possible in diluted mixtures and SO_2 is partly reduced to hydrogen sulfide (toxic) in objectionable concentrations.

2. Ref. 14

Orange oil, in the presence of SO_2 (as sodium metabisulfite), was partially oxidized within 4 weeks when stored at 35°C. Orange oil, without SO_2 added, showed no obvious oxidation under identical conditions. Alkene and carbonyl components and the SO_2 itself were oxidized, with the uptake of one mole of O_2 for each mole of SO_2 added. p-Cymene, carvone, carveol, α-terpineol and other unidentified products were present in the oxidized oil.

II. Absorption-Distribution

1. Ref. 142 (sulfur dioxide)

The upper airways of anesthetized dogs were exposed to an atmosphere of 20-50 ppm $^{35}SO_2$ for 30-60 min. and the distribution of the label was followed for several hours after exposure. At the peak 5-18% of the label was in the blood and it was always more concentrated in the plasma than in the red blood cells. One third of the plasma activity was associated with plasma proteins and two thirds of the activity of the red blood cells was intracellular. Most, about 84%, of the sulfur in the urine was sulfate; most of the blood sulfur was presumed to be sulfate, also.

III. Metabolism and Excretion

1. Ref. 19 (sodium metabisulfite)

Sodium metabisulfite solution (2000 ppm as SO_2) was given p.o. to 4 rats (148 g) for 3 days, with total food restriction the final 24 hours and a subsequent amount of solution equivalent to 5% of weight by gavage. Metabisulfite load in the 4-hour post-treatment urine was 9.3 ml; inorganic sulfur as $SO_4^=$ amounted to 33 mg, reducing power $SO_3^=$ and organic sulfur as $SO_4^=$ were equivalent, resp., to 2 mg and 0.4 units. Since the water load in urine volume was 8.1 ml, 53% of the mean oral metabisulfite was excreted in the first 4 hours. The inorganic sulfur as $SO_4^=$ in the water was ca. 11 mg; therefore, the total sulfate equivalent of metabisulfite input per rat was ca. 44 mg. Since there was only trace evidence of organic sulfur as $SO_4^=$, or $SO_3^=$ reduction of iodine, inorganic sulfate must have been the main component excreted. In another experiment designed by a 4 x 4 latin square for 12 rats (261 g), the animals were fasted for 18 hours before receiving a volume of water equivalent to 2 1/2% body weight. One hour later various test solutions equivalent to 5% body weight, including sodium metabisulfite and sodium thiosulfate, were given p.o. and the 4-hour urine collected. The mean sulfur loads after metabisulfate and thiosulfate ingestion, resp., were 55 and 23%, while the water load for each was 66 and 45%. Metabisulfite was excreted mainly as inorganic sulfate (197 mg), with only 2% organic sulfate. Thiosulfate was also recovered mainly as inorganic sulfate (79 mg), with a 4% etheral sulfate excretion.

A third study simulated the initial conditions of the preceding 2 experiments except for a random block design and i.p. administration of isotonic sodium metabisulfite and thiosulfate in volume equivalent to 3% body weight. Signs of restlessness were followed directly by cyanosis, prostration and cardiovascular collapse in all 12 animals after metabisulfite treatment. An LD_{50} was reached 35 minutes post-injection. The surviving 6 animals showed signs of recovery at 40 minutes with normalization 30 minutes later. Thiosulfate elicited no adverse effect. The urinary pattern after one-twelfth of the LD_{50} was given i.p. and confirmed that neither the form nor amount of sulfur excretion differed between metabisulfite and thiosulfate. In the 4-hour urine 80-90% had been eliminated as inorganic sulfate. It is concluded that, although

the rates of metabisulfite and thiosulfate absorption from the gastrointestinal tract differ, both anions are subject to the same hepatic oxidation to sulfate.

2. Ref. 137 (sodium bisulfite)

Continuous splenic vein infusion of 160 mg/kg $NaHSO_3$ per hour for 3 hours in 3 pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs with ureteral ligature was immediately followed by a 3-hour infusion of 80 mg/kg $NaHSO_3$ per hour. Hourly samples were drawn from the femoral artery. Levels of 50-140 µg bisulfite, which represent modest increases, were found per ml serum after the 160 mg/Kg rate. Halving the infusion rate dropped serum levels to 25-50 µg/ml. This would suggest a minimum bisulfite to sulfate oxidation rate of 80 mg/Kg per hour, a value said to be 4x the maximum conceivable exposure in humans with renal embarrassment undergoing chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis.

IV. Effect on enzymes and other biochemical parameters

1. Ref. 42 (sodium bisulfite)

Sodium bisulfite was tested on the saliva of 22 human patients in vivo and in vitro and was found in all cases to markedly inhibit acid formation. The mode of action was thought to involve reaction with aldehydes from carbohydrate metabolism and consequent inhibition of lactic acid formation.

2. Ref. 39 (sodium bisulfite)

The chemotactic property of polymorphonuclear (PMN) exudate cells could be inhibited in vitro by M/8 $NaHSO_3$. The anion has no effect on the complement or calcium ions, whose presence represents the sufficient conditions for chemotaxis. It is inferred that bisulfite acts directly on neutrophil enzyme assembly, possibily interfering with the surplus peroxidase in PMN's which has been related to increased cell mobility.

3. Ref. 74 (sulfur dioxide)

Samples of wine (free SO_2 equal to 22 mg/l) and SO_2 concentrations (300 mg free sulfurous acid) in drinking fluid by intubation were given to rabbits (2.2-2.6 kg) on standard diets. Blood was drawn from ear veins at different intervals and either assayed directly or added to staphylococcal cultures for 4 hours incubation. A pre-treatment control value of 62% decrease in staphylococci density rose to 86% 24 hours and 88% 48 hours after a single SO_2 dose.

The mean of 88% was sustained up through post-treatment day 5. Differences between wine and SO_2 effect were negligible, and both were considered insignificantly different than controls. Complement fixation with SO_2 rose ca. 25% 6 hours post-treatment and fell to normal by 48 hours, where it remained for 5 days; the titration values are expressed as reciprocals. In another study with a daily dose of 5 SO_2 administrations, the titer reciprocal rose 25% by 1 day and remained at that level for another 24 hours.

The differential blood picture after single doses of either SO_2 or wine found no substantial change in erythrocytes and only a slight tendency toward leukopenia by post-treatment day 5. There was a slight neutropenia by hour 6 and a slight neutrophilia by day 5 for SO_2 but an increasing neutrophilia for wine up to day 5. An eosinopenia was detected after single SO_2 doses between 3 and 24 hours and a slight increase at 48 hours, with normalization by day 5. A single administration of wine led to an eosinophilia within 48 hours and eosinopenia by day 5. Lymphocytes were increased ca. 20% by SO_2 within 48 hours, with a compensatory lymphocytopenia by day 5. Increasing lymphocytopenia from 1 hour to 5 days post-treatment followed wine exposure. Monocytes and basophils tended to decline up to day 5 after SO_2. There was a tendency toward basophilia increasing with time, after wine ingestion, with only a modest monocytopenia between 6 and 48 hours. The picture following 5 SO_2 administrations in one day remained unchanged , excepting for a basophilia between hours 24 and 48.

4. Ref. 23 (sulfur dioxide)

Using a special experimental design, 25 ml of human blood taken with dextrose citric acid was able to convert 3 ml SO_2 (7.95 mg), liberating 0.03 mg. Additional studies were made on SO_2 compartmentalization between plasma and cells, injecting 2.65 mg SO_2 in plasma and 5.3 mg in the formed elements after centrifugation of 25 ml blood. It was found that twice as much SO_2 was converted by the cells as by plasma; however, the percent SO_2 changed was not identical for the same blood sample if the results obtained on whole blood are compared to those obtained separately on plasma and cells. SO_2 fixation in blood containing 100% carboxyhemoglobin was significantly less than that for normal blood; in this case, the effect of cell elements was greatly reduced by that of plasma remained unchanged. There was no difference in reactivity between normal and 25, 50 or 75% oxygenated blood. Loss of secondary, tertiary and quaternary

protein structure in denatured plasma or erythrocyte stroma had no effect on rate of SO_2 fixation. Complete alcohol deproteination of plasma also was without effect. Changes in fixation elicited by Cu^{++}, Cu^{++} and Hg^{++}, Hg^{++} and urea and Hg^{++} and guanidine were insignificant.

5. Ref. 105 (sulfur dioxide)

Anhydrous SO_2 was pumped for 1 hour at 250 ml/min through a 60 ml enzyme solution of 6μM bovine erythrocyte (Type I) acetylcholinesterase. Above 4 ppm the relative enzymatic activity plotted against SO_2 concentration gave an exponential curve of general form $y = 100 - be^{x}$, where y is the relative enzyme activity and x is the SO_2 concentration. The b value for SO_2 was 2.5. Relative enzyme activity fell nearly 50% at 10 ppm, and the pH dropped almost 2 units from a pre-treatment pH of 6.8. Sodium bisulfite was a weaker enzyme inhibitor than SO_2, since its effect was equivalent to a final SO_2 concentration of 2.8-4.1 ppm.

6. Ref. 2 (sodium bisulfite)

The activity of serine deaminase from rat liver was inhibited 20% by 6.7×10^3 sodium bisulfite.

7. Ref. 141 (sodium sulfite)

Vitamin B_{12_r} and methyl iodide in the presence of Na_2SO_3 form cobalamin sulfonate. In the presence of most other simple electrolytes (NaCl, KCl, Na_2SO_4 or $MgCl_2$) methylcobalamin is formed from vitamin B_{12_r} and methyl iodide.

8. Ref. 88 (sodium bisulfite and sulfur dioxide)

$NaHSO_3$ caused a small decrease in the viscosity of blended egg whites. The concentration of thioglycol necessary to produce the same effect was only one twentieth that of $NaHSO_3$, however. Significant damage was also cause to whole eggs stored in an atmosphere containing 0.1% SO_2 at 2°C for relatively short times (< 17 days). These effects were allegedly caused by reduction of S-S bonds of egg white.

9. Ref. 133 (potassium metabisulfite)

The oxidation of tyrosine and pyrogallol by Agaricus campestris, in the presence of various vitamins with antioxidants properties (thiamine, ascorbic acid and nicotinic acid), was studied. The addition of small quantities of potassium metabisulfite had a very marked synergistic effect upon the antioxidant properties of these vitamins and, in addition, inhibited the formation in this system of thiochrome, an oxidation product of thiamine.

10. Ref. 30 (sodium sulfite)

The disulfite bonds of ox insulin were found to react with Na_2SO_3 over the range, pH 2-9, to form RS^- and $RS\text{-}SO_3^-$. Only two of the three disulfide bonds were reactive in the presence of $Na_2 \cdot SO_3$ alone, however, when 6M urea or excess phenylmercuric hydroxide were added, the third disulfide bond was found to be reactive. The first two disulfide bonds linked chains A and B of the molecule and the third was an intrachain disulfide bond on chain A.

11. Ref. 75 (sulfur dioxide)

Oral administration, twice in four hours, of 5ml of an aqueous solution containing 50 mg/l SO_2 leads to a 100% increase in the level of C-17-keto-steroids in the urine of male rats by day 2. Administration of a 12% ethanol solution in 50 mg/l SO_2 led to a 25% hormonal increase by day 2. Since white wine, containing both ethanol and sulfurous acid, leads to a highly significant C-17-ketosteroid output, there must be other factors, complementary to the SO_2 effect, responsible for hormone release.

12. Ref. 139 (sodium sulfite)

Sulfurase, isolated from bakers' yeast, catalyzed the formation of APS and pyrophosphate from ATP and also the exchange of radioactive pyrophosphate with ATP in the presence of sulfate, its normal substrate. In the presence of sulfite only AMP and pyrophosphate were formed and no exchange of PP with ATP was observed.

13. Ref. 100 (sulfur dioxide)

Exposure of mature male rabbits to 3 ppm SO_2 in air for 20 min. daily for 5 weeks led to no change in body wt., blood count, Hb, or hematocrit. With 5 ppm the above indexes show initial increases followed by rapid recovery; with greater than 10 ppm, there were decreases followed by slow recovery.

14. Ref. 28 (sodium bisulfite and sulfite)

Bovine prothrombin and autoprothrombin C showed reduced clotting function after being treated with Na_2SO_3 or $NaHSO_3$ for 2 hours. A 24 hour treatment was required with each of these reagents before a marked inhibitory affect in bovine thrombin activity could be observed.

15. Ref. 131 (sulfur dioxide)

White male rats (250 gm average weight) developed blood acidosis after application of 0.27 mg/1 SO_2 during a 4 hour period. There appeared a drop in blood pH from 7.333 to 7.291, a drop in blood CO_2 and bicarbonate and a decrease in buffering bases. The urine contained an increased amount of acids and ammonium ion. Conditions had not yet returned to normal after three days.

16. Ref. 76 (sodium bisulfite)

A p.o. dose of 12.5 mg/kg $NaHSO_3$ in a rabbit induced a maximum 10% hyperglycemia within 30 minutes of feeding, with a subsequent fall to a 5% hypoglycemia 2 1/2 hours later and normalization 4 1/2 hours post-treatment. A 20, 35 and 30% hyperglycemia followed p.o. administration in 3 separate rabbits of 24, 26 and 37 mg/kg, resp., in 30 minutes. The 20% rise in blood sugar was followed by a dramatic 30% fall (including a 10% hypoglycemia) within the next 3 hours and normalization by 4 1/2 hours post-treatment. The slope of the fall in sugar level after the 35 and 30% hyperglycemia was less severe, with no hypoglycemia and a return to normal 4 1/2 hours post-treatment. Subcutaneous administration (1.2, 2.4 and 4.8 mg/kg) elicited similar curves but with less acute initial slopes; 20% hyperglycemic maxima were reached

by 1 hour post-treatment with normalization by 4 1/2 hours.

17. Ref. 55 (sulfur dioxide, sodium sulfite and bisulfite)

Rapid jets of SO_2 were applied to vital rabbit cornea for 5 seconds and the response followed for up to 6 months. In moist buffered tissue the SO_2 is converted mainly to "H_2SO_3". The rise in hydrated SO_2 immediately post-treatment confirmed the facile permeability in cornea and conjunctiva; the concentration of SO_2 in all forms (H_2SO_3, acid bisulfites or neutral sulfites) in cornea fell exponentially, with a 15 minute half-life. Since H_2SO_4 was not increased in corneal extracts, it was inferred that SO_2 was not significantly oxidized to sulfuric acid. Moreover, biochemical assay of corneal extracts showed markedly diminished catalase. Ths histology found conjunctival chemosis and injection with greatly thickened corneal stroma and epithelium. Only 6 months post-treatment was there obvious evidence of clearing and sufficient vascularization. The lesions were typical of severe acid burns, with the exception of a striking eosinophilia in corenal infiltrate and no insult to corneal endothelium.

Irrigation of vital eye by neutral 1.4M sodium sulfite (an amount equivalent to 2.15 mg SO_2) led only to minor injection and chemosis, with no SO_2- type opacity and complete normalization within 2 days. Irrigation by 5.5M sodium bisulfite at pH 3.8 (an amount equivalent to 4.63 mg SO_2) induced intense conjunctival chemosis and injection, epithelial loss and opacity. The pathology cleared in 10 days without vascularization.

"Sulfurous acid" was the most cornea-permeable acid at both pH 1 and pH 2 and was 4x more rapid than sulfuric acid, a property not attributable to dissociation alone.

18. Ref. 11 (sulfur dioxide)

A single dose of aqueous SO_2 dose was given i.v. in 10 rabbits with sacrifice at 1 hour post-treatment. Manometric assay of blood after 1 hour incubation with 0.3 M cysteine found erythrocyte oxygen consumption reduced by ca. 18%. Erythrocyte decarboxylation was also only 85% of controls. Glyoxal assay found reduced

glutathione decreased by 50% in liver and lung, 40% in kidney, but within normal range in adrenal, spleen and blood.

19. Ref. 12 (sulfur dioxide)

A single i.p. dose of 5mg aqueous SO_2; two doses of $5mgSO_2$ and three doses of $10mgSO_2$ were administered to 3 groups of guinea pigs. Electrophoretic assay of heparinized blood was made after decapitation. There was no change in reduced or total serum glutathione levels after the single injection. After 2 injections the reduced gluthione increased 132%, and the total glutathione 154%, over controls. However, the increase in both glutathione components after 3 injections was only 113%.

20. Ref. 31 (sulfur dioxide)

A semi-quantitative "leuko-ascorbic acid" index has been proposed as a measure of leukocyte response to toxic exposure. Based on the intensity of ascorbic acid staining in eosinophils, monocytes, lymphocytes and neutrophils, in order of intensity, the index is equivalent to $(0 \cdot A+1 \cdot B+2 \cdot C+3 \cdot D)/100$ where A, B, C, D represent the number of cells with negative or weakly, moderately and strongly positive reactions. The values 0, 1, 2, 3 are coefficients only.

The normal index is 1.38 (0.99-1.52). In 9 cases of occupational SO_2 intoxication the index was 1.6 (1.5-1.7), with 40-55% of all cell types in moderate staining range, 28-42% in the weak range and 6-15% in the intense range. Increased ascorbic acid in circulating leukocytes is characteristic of SO_2 exposure, while silicosis, cyanide poisoning or saturnism exhibit decreases.

21. Ref. 126 (sodium bisulfite)

At a conc of 0.15M sodium bisulfite was reacted with $.5-7x10^3$ units of a histidine deaminase from *Pseudomonas* sp. (ATTC 11299b), spec. act. of $4.15x10^5$ units/mg. After 2500-fold dilution and assay of enzyme activity, complete inhibition was the result. The mechanism is thought to involve reaction with a carbonyl group of the enzyme. Other carbonyl reagents also are inhibitory.

22. Ref. 123 (sodium bisulfite)

RNA was separated chromatographically from the reaction between 5mg sodium yeast ribonucleate and 118mg sodium bisulfite at pH 5. Subsequent fractionation and spectrophotometry recovered all of the adenylic and guanylic acid. However, there was an initial time-dependent 45-92% deamination of cytosine residues to uracil; the reaction rate finally levelled off after ca. 90% cytosine deamination. The reactivity of cytosine-bisulfite is thought to be strongly influenced by the secondary structure of RNA.

23. Ref. 130 (sulfur dioxide)

Mouse L-strain fibroblasts (NCTC 929), mouse parenchymal liver cells (NCTC 1769) and human HeLa cultures were flushed with graded concentrations of SO_2 gas for 30 seconds every 48 hours for 12 days.

In medium A, consisting of 20% chick embryo extract and 40% horse serum, 500 ppm SO_2 had no effect on fibroblast or parenchymal cell proliferation and even potentiated HeLa growth, especially after day 6. At 1000 ppm significant fibroblast and HeLa loss began at the sixth day and reached 40% and 50%, respectively, by the twelfth. Liver parenchyma was less sensitive until the eighth day when the effect accelerated to 60% by day 12. Fibroblast inhibition by 2000 ppm was 84% and 91% by days 6 and 12, respectively. Parenchymal cells were again less sensitive, with an LD_{50} at the sixth and LD_{72} at the twelfth day. HeLa cells lost 73% and 85%, respectively, by days 6 and 12.

A similar inhibition was obtained with 10x lower SO_2 concentrations when the cell systems were grown in semisynthetic medium with 10% horse serum and a reduced buffering potential (acid shift to pH 6.8). Serum prophylaxis is evident, suggesting combination between the gas and same serum component.

Fibroblast monolayers in semisynthetic medium were also exposed to three different SO_2 concentrations for eight hours followed by a 16 hour recovery. Growth in those test cultures with a 40x higher death rate was about 61% that of the controls at 25 ppm SO_2. At

10 ppm, test culture growth was 80% of the controls and the number of non-viable cells 12x higher; and at 5 ppm the number of non-viable cells was 11x greater, although test culture growth was 96% of the controls. Various subsequent extensions of the SO_2 exposure interval at the same three concentrations confirmed the pattern of reduced proliferation and increased death rate, both of which variables were dose- and time-dependent. In all cases the majority of detached cells in the experimental cultures were non-viable, in contrast to the controls, even though the number of those test cells may not have significantly exceeded the control number. The maximum response (LD_{100}) followed eight hours exposure to 25 ppm on two successive days.

24. Ref. 60

Sulfiting of vegetables was reported to reduce the severity of meteorism in rats.

25. Ref. 21(sodium metabisulfite)

Agar gel electrophoresis of whole beef brain extracts was performed with and without 1.66×10^{-4} M sodium metabisulfite. As with sodium sulfite inhibition, there was a differential inhibition of 3 isozyme components varying between 40 and 70%. Native LDH was 84% suppressed by metabisulfite.

At the same concentration there was no spectrophotometric evidence of reaction between metabisulfite and DPN or DPNH. However, an instantaneous complex was formed with 0.38 M metabisulfite and 1 microM DPN at pH 7.4. Metabisulfite attack on DPN was not sensitive to pH changes, in contrast to sulfite-DPN complexes, ostensibly confirming that $S_2O_5^{=}$ exists as such in aqueous solution. Because metabisulfite is a competitive inhibitor and the LDH isozyme fractions (reflecting conformational changes during migration) manifest degrees of inhibition, it is assumed that the anion inhibits the active site or some near neighbor

V. Drug Interaction

1. Ref. 143 (sodium metabisulfite)

A 10^{-3}M concentration of sodium metabisulfite inhibited serotonin degradation by ceruloplasmin in vitro at pH 7.4 by ca. 60%. The effect is similar to that of ascorbic acid, glutathione and other reducing agents.

2. Ref. 22 (sodium bisulfite)

The antibacterial action of streptomycin toward *E. Coli* is antagonized by various reducing agents, among them, sodium bisulfite. The authors speculate only vaguely on a possible mechanism.

3. Ref. 125 (sodium bisulfite)

A combined sodium bisulfite-benzoic acid regimen (80-40 mg/kg, resp.) for 3.5 months in mice between weaning and mating led to the following effects on weight gain or loss in successive generations:

Sex	F_1		F_2		F_3		F_4	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
% of weight at weaning	-32%	-27%	-30%	-16%	-20%	+2%	+60%	+160%

After 17 months of the same combined diet as above, 8/100 F_1 and 1/8 F_3 mice in the same group were found to have malignant tumors.

Between 35 and 44% of the males and 29-55% of the females had survived for 8 months on the combined regimen.

The weight loss for male and female rats, resp, was 20 and 10% after 18 months on the combined sulfite-benzoic acid supplement cited above, levels far below those for a sorbic acid-nisin dietary mix. Serum complement titer and leukocyte phagocytic activity were also higher in the latter. Serum ceruloplasmin and erythrocyte sedimentation rate was higher and sensitivity to

centrifugation (rotation rate of 90-300 revs/min for 15-30 min), cold stress (-2- +8°C for 12-24 hrs at end of 18 month treatment) and kidney loading with K_2HPO_4 was the greater in the bisulfite-benzoic acid combination. Blood ketone level was 21% lower than controls and 98% below a sorbic acid-nisin combination. Blood alkalinity, C-reactive protein and hematology were normal. CCl_4 (0.6 ml) given at the end of 18 months of a bisulfite-benzoic acid diet caused an LD_{60}, while a 27% mortality followed 0.2 ml daily in diet for 15 days in the same group of rats. A single shocking dose of 3400 mg/kg of sodium benzoate led to an LD_{100} at the end of 18 months of a sodium bisulfite-benzoic acid regimen. The evidence would suggest that the toxicity of bisulfite and benzoic acid separately is potentiated in combination.

4. Ref. 9 (sulfur dioxide)

Inhalation of SO_2 by 16 male rabbits exposed to 0.02 ppm for 113 days at 7 hours daily was affected concurrently with i.v. immunization by type XIX penumococcus (0.5 ml per animal for 6 periods of 3 consecutive daily doses at 5 day intervals, followed by a single 0.5 ml booster 60 days post-treatment). Blood was sampled 5 days after the end of vaccination on day 48 and after the booster on day 60.

It was found that prolonged exposure to low SO_2 concentrations inhibits antipneumococcal antibodies, with an exponential and control animals. Agglutinins rose sharply in the test group during the first week and much less so from day 8 to day 48, the end of immunization. Subsequent decline was scarcely reversed by the booster. Control slopes rose less sharply but reached much higher levels, such that the difference between experimentals and controls at the end of immunization was highly significant. The booster response was also highly significant. A rise in complement began only after 2 weeks in the test animals and after 3

weeks in the controls. The fall in complement began only on day 24 and continued sharply with only negligible recovery after the booster in the test group. The control curve fell much less sharply, after reaching a maximum on day 32, with a marked recovery after the booster.

5. Ref. 138 (sodium bisulfite)

Dietary sodium bisulfite at 1600 mg/kg levels in feeding studies on rats with thiamine supplementation were followed for 8-12 weeks. Low thiamine concentrations of 0.2 mg per 100 g feed led to an LD_{100} bisulfite intoxication. At 0.5 mg thiamine all animals survived but the weight increase was significantly below that for 1.0 or 2.0 mg levels. At the latter doses there was no difference in weight gain over controls. It is concluded that SO_2 toxicity can be minimized by thiamine levels above those normally required. However, a 5-fold or greater thiamine increase over the normal requirement does not raise the toxic threshold of SO_2.

Parenterally, the SO_2 toxicity threshold was unaffected by thiamine dose. Neither were thiamine-deficient animals more sensitive to SO_2 nor were animals receiving a dose 5-fold the normal vitamin requirement more resistant.

There was a 35% Hb loss at 0.2 mg, 40% at 1.0 mg and 45-50% at 0.1 mg thiamine s.c., with bisulfite diets equivalent to 2000 mg/kg SO_2. Administration of more than 800 mg/kg SO_2 led to depressed Hb levels, independent of thiamine dose. The mechanism is unknown.

VI. Consumer Exposure Information

The results of the NAS/NRC questionnaire are presently unavailable. In lieu of that, the following table (Lishmund, R.E.J. 1969. Sorbic Acid. Food Proc. Ind. 38: 51-53) is presented:

TABLE II
Per Head
Potential intake of sulphur dioxide in mg/day

Food	oz/wk	g/day	ppm	mg/day
Beer	90·3	365·7	70	25·6
Cabbage, dehydrated			2 500	
Candied peel, etc.			100	
Cider	2·56	10·4	200	2·1
Coffee extract, solid	0·30	1·2	150	0·23
Flavouring emulsions			350	
Flavouring syrups			350	
Flour/biscuit manufacture			200	
Fruit crystallised/glace			100	
Fruit dried	1·03	4·2	2 000	8·4
Fruit/Fruit pulp/manufacturing	0·59	2·4	3 000	7·2
Fruit juices/Welfare orange juice	0·54	2·2	350	0·8
Fruit—other			350	
Gelatin			1 000	
Ginger, dry root			150	
Sacramental grape juice			70	
Horse radish fresh grated			100	
Jam	2·96	12·0	100	1·2
Pectin liquid			250	
Perry			200	
Pickles & Sauces	1·21	5·0	100	0·5
Potatoes raw peeled			50	
Potatoes dehydrated			550	
Sausages or sausage meat	3·72	15·1	450	6·8
Soft drinks (calc. as all diluted)	30·8	124·7	70	8·7
Starches, prepared			100	
Starch, hydrolysed (solid)			70	
Starch, hydrolysed (syrup)			450	
Sugar or sugar syrups	17·68	71·60	70	5·1
Tomato pulp, paste or puree			350	
Vegetable dehydrated (other than cabbage or potato			2 000	
Vinegar			70	
Wine	3·9	15·8	450	7·1
TOTAL				73·73

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Adams, E. 1969. Reaction of dithionite and bisulfite with pyridoxal and pyridoxal enzymes. Anal. Biochem. 31:484-492.

2. Selim, A. S. S. M. and D. M. Greenberg. 1960. Further studies on cystathione synthetase-serine deaminase of rat liver. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 42:211-217.

3. Alarie, Y., C. E. Ulrich, W. M. Bunsey, A. A. Krumm and H. N. MacFarland. 1972. Long-term continuous exposure to sulfur dioxide in cynomolgus monkeys. Arch. Environ. Health 24:115-128.

4. Alarie, Y., C. E. Ulrich, W. M. Bunsey, H. E. Swann, Jr. and H. N. MacFarland. 1970. Long-term continuous exposure of guinea pigs to sulfur dioxide. Arch. Environ. Health 21(6):769-777.

5. Allen, R. J. L. and M. Brook. 1971. Effects of sulphur dioxide in animals and man. Proc. SOS/70, Int. Cong. Food Sci. Tech., 3rd 1970. pp. 799-805.

6. Amdur, M. O. 1954. Effect of combination of sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid on guinea pigs; preliminary report. Pub. Health Rep. 69:503-506.

7. Ancel, S. 1928. Action of various gases on the egg of the fowl. Assimilation of carbon monoxide as an inert gas. Compt. Rend. 186:1579-1580.

8. Anderson, A. 1950. Possible long term effects of exposure to sulphur dioxide. Brit. Jour. Indust. Med. 7(2):82-86.

9. Ardelean, I.,MM. Cucu, E. Andronache and S. Bodurian. 1967. Immunological changes in animals exposed to low sulfur dioxide concentrations. Rom. Med. Rev. 1967(1):12-15.

10. Ault, R. G. 1969. Determination of sulphur dioxide in beer. J. Inst. Brewing 75(5):429-430.

11. Balabaeva, L. 1968. Effect of sulfur dioxide on decarboxylation in erythrocytes and on the content of reduced glutathione in the organs and blood of rabbits. Cesk. Hyg. 13(1):23-26.

12. Balabaeva, L. and I. Gancev. 1967. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the formation of S-sulfoglutathione and S-sulfocysteine in vivo in guinea pigs. Cesk. Hyg. 12(7):376-380.

13. Balchum, O. J., J. Dybicki and G. R. Meneely. 1960. Dynamics of sulfur dioxide inhalation. A.M.A. Arch. Ind. Health 21:564-569.

14. Beard, J. H., B. C. Fletcher and E. C. H. van Berensteyn. 1972. The enhancement of orange oil oxidation by sulfur dioxide J. Sci. Food Agr. 23(2):207-213.

15. Beetch, E. B. and L. I. Oetzel. 1957. Colorimetric determination of sulfur dioxide from malt and beer by complexing with sodium tetrachloromercurate (II). J. Agr. Food Chem. 5(12):951-952.

16. Bernhardt, C. and C. Renström. 1969. Allergy to instant potatoes. Lakartidiningen 66:642-645.

17. Berton, A. 1961. Application possibilities of osmopiles, special galvanic batteries, for detection and measure of intensity of food aromas. Ind. Aliment. et Agr. (Paris) 78:521-526.

18. Bhagat, B. et al. 1964. The effect of sulphite in solid diets on the growth of rats. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 2:1-13.

19. Bhagat, B. and M. F. Lockett. 1960. Absorption and elimination of metabisulfite and thiosulfate by rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 12:690-694.

20. Bitsch, I., K. Schiele, E. Kunsemuller, I. Benthien and D. Beckmann. 1969. Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfites for man. 2. Thiamine status and activity of some dehydrogenases in erythrocytes. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 39:384-400.

21. Bonavita, V. and R. Guarmeri. 1962. Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the nervous tissue. I. The reaction of isozymes with diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues and their inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 59:634-642.

22. Bondi, A. Jr., C. C. Dietz and E. H. Spaulding. 1946. Interference with the antibacterial action of streptomycin by reducing agents. Science 103(2674):399-401.

23. Bourbon, P., G. Bompart and P. Levy. 1971. Study of SO_2 fixation and transformation in blood in vitro. Eur. J. Toxicol. 4:205-207.

24. Brenner, M. W., J. L. Owades and T. Fazio. 1955. Determination of volatile sulfur compounds. V. Sulfur dioxide. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem. Proc. 133-144.

25. Brun, P., C. Gasquet, S. de Stoutz and A. Nicoli. 1961. Amperometric determination of sulfur dioxide in wine. Ann. Fals. et Exp. Chim. 54:412-420.

26. Burroughs, L. F. and A. H. Sparks. 1964. The determination of the free sulfur dioxide content of ciders. Analyst 89(1054): 55-60.

27. Burroughs, L. F. and A. H. Sparks. 1963. The determination of the total sulfur dioxide content of ciders. Analyst 88:304-309.

28. Caldwell, M. J. and W. H. Seegers. 1965. Inhibition of prothombin, thrombin, and autoprothrombin C with enzyme inhibitors. Thromb. Diath. Haemorrhag. 13(3-4):373-386.

29. Carruthers, A., R. K. Heaney and J. F. T. Oldfield. 1965. Determination of SO_2 in white sugar. Intern. Sugar J. 67(804):364-368.

30. Cecil, R. and U. E. Loening. 1960. Reaction of the disulfide groups of insulin with sodium sulfide. Biochem. J. 76:146-155.

31. Cesaro, A. N., G. Saitta and D'Urso. 1951. Hemocyto-chemical analysis of ascorbic acid in peripheral blood cells in certain occupational diseases (Saturnism, silicosis, cyanide and SO_2- poisoning). Arch. Malad. Profess. Med. Trav. Secur. Soc. 18:643-654.

32. Chatt, E. M. and C. L. Hinton. 1955. A field test for the approximate estimation of sulfur dioxide in fruits preserved for jam manufacture. Food Trade Rev. 25(10):3.

33. Chernokan, V. F. 1969. Effect of grape juice containing sulfur dioxide on animals. Zdravookhranenie 12(2):7-9.

34. Cluzan, R., J. Causeret and D. Hugot. 1965. Potassium-metabisulphite: Long term study of toxicity in the rat. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 5(2):267-281.

35. Cremer, H.-D. and D. Hotzel. 1970. Thiamine deficiency and innocuousness of sulfite for humans. 4. Conclusions and summary of results of metabolism experiments on humans. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 40:52-57.

36. Deibner, L. and P. Benard. 1970. Inefficiency of existing methods of separating free and combined SO_2 in wines and total SO_2 in certain grape juices. Chim. Anal. (Paris) 52(4):412-415.

37. Deibner, L. 1966. Iodometric determination of free and combined sulfur dioxide in wine and grape juice after isolation with nitrogen and retention in alkaline solution. Chim. Anal. (Paris) 48(3):143-147.

38. Deibner, L. 1966. Iodometric determination of free and combined sulfur dioxide in wines and grape juices following distillation with nitrogen bubbling into an alkaline solution. Chim. Anal. (Paris) 48(2):66-78.

39. Delaunay, A., J. Lebrun and M. Barber. 1951. In vitro co-factors during leucocyte chemotaxis. Nature 167:774-775.

40. Diemair, W., J. Koch, and D. Hess. 1961. Determination of total and free sulfurous acid in wine. Z. Anal. Chem. 178:321-330.

41. Dinerman, A. A. and A. D. Ignatiev. 1966. Effect of certain food preservatives on the development of malignant processes in mice. Hygiene and Sanitation 31(4):396-401 (Transl. of Gig. Sanit. 31(9): 38-42).

42. Dreizen, S., A. W. Mann, T. D. Spies, B. C. Carson and J. K. Cline. 1947. The influence of sodium bisulfite on acid production in saliva. J. Dent. Res. 26(2):93-98.

43. Ezrielev, G. I. 1968. Toxicology of sodium metabisulfite. Farmakol. Toksikol. 31(2):246-249.

44. Fârine, A. 1926. Free and combined sulfur dioxide in foodstuffs. Tech. Ind. Schweiz. Chem.-Ztg. 1926(13-14):117-120.

45. Fitzhugh, O. G., L. F. Knudsen and A. A. Nelson. 1946. Chronic toxicity of sulfites. J. Pharmacol. Exper. Therap. 86(1):37-48.

46. Francis, A. C. and A. J. Pilgrim. 1944. The determination of sulfur dioxide in gelatin. Analyst 69(816):90.

47. Franzke, C., K. S. Grunert, S. Glowacz and R. Kutschan. 1969. Determination of sulfurous acid in small quantities in foods. Z. Lebensm. -Unters.-Forsch. 140(1):13-21.

48. Freeland, D. M. 1961. Assessment of the Meiloene treatment of biscuit flours. J. Sci. Food Agr. 12:817-822.

49. Fricker, A. and K. Heimtze. 1968. Stability of the binding of sulfur dioxide to wine components. Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. 138(3):177-178.

50. Fridovich, I. and P. Handler, 1961. Detection of free radicals generated during enzymic oxidations by the initiation of sulfite oxidation. J. Biol. Chem. 236(6):1836-1840.

51. Garai, F. 1941. Heptyl aldehyde-sodium bisulfite: Toxicity and effect on spontaneous mammary carcinoma in mice. Cancer Res. 1(2):144-145.

52. Gawrych, M. and A. Butwilowicz. 1969. Estimation of small amounts of SO_2 in white sugars. Gazeta Cukrownicza. 77(1):8-9.

53. Gomes, L. G. 1965. Sulfur dioxide in brandies and a method for determination. Rev. Port. Farm. 15(3):389-92.

54. Grant, W. M. 1947. Colorimetric determination of sulfur dioxide (in biological material and fruits). Anal. Chem. 19:345-346.

55. Grant, W. M. 1947. Ocular injury due to sulfur dioxide. II. Experimental study and comparison with ocular effects of freezing. Arch. Opthalmol. 38(6):762-774.

56. Grant, W. M. 1947. Ocular injury due to sulfur dioxide: I. Report of four cases. Arch. Opthalmol. 38(6):755-761.

57. Gunnison, A. F. and A. W. Benton. 1971. Sulfur dioxide: Sulfite. Interaction with mammalian serum and plasma. Arch. Environ. Health 22:381-388.

58. Hautke, P. and D. Petricek. 1964. Determination of sulfur dioxide in hops. Krasmy Prumysl 10(2):25-27.

59. Hayatsu, H. and A. Miura. 1970. The mutagenic action of sodium bisulfite. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 39(11):156-160.

60. Hedin, P. A. 1962. Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting and antibiotic supplementation. J. Nutr. 77:471-476.

61. Heimberg, M., I. Fridovich and P. Handler. 1953. The enzymatic oxidation of sulfite. J. Biol. Chem. 204(2):913-926.

62. Hotzel, D., E. Muskat, I. Bitsch, W. Aign, J.-D. Althoff and H.-D. Cremer. 1969. Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfite forman. I. Problem, experimental planning, clinical studies. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 39:372-383.

63. Hoetzel, D., E. Muskat and H. D. Cremer. 1966. Toxicity-dependence of sulfurous acid on the form of binding and of the thiamine supply. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. Forsch. 130(1):25-31.

64. Hoetzel, D. 1961. Influence of vitamin B on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide. Verhandl. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 67: 868-871.

65. Hoppe, J. O. and F. C. Goble. 1951. The intravenous toxicity of sodium bisulfite. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 101:101-106.

66. Hugot, D., J. Causeret and J. Leclerc. 1965. Effect of ingestion of sulfites on the excretion of calcium by rats. Ann. Biol. Animale, Biochim. Biophys. 5(1):53-59.

67. Irving, J. T., J. J. Pindborg, O. G. Fitzhugh, J. P. Weinmann and I. Schour. 1952. Symptoms of vitamin A and E deficiencies in the incisor of the rat fed sodium sulfite. J. Dental Res. 31(6):815-824.

68. Ishizaka, O. and H. Ishihara. 1964. Application of diffusion analysis to hygiene chemistry. IV. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Shokuhim Eiseigaku Zasshi 5(5):365-367.

69. Jaulmes, P. 1970. Current status of techniques for sulfur dioxide replacement. Bull. Off. Int. Vigne Vin 43(478):1320-1333.

70. Kaemmerer, K. 1972. The toxicological significance of sulfite in ruminants. Zucker 25(4):123-127.

71. Kawashiro, I., et al. 1963. On the variations of food additives. (1) Determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruit. Bull. Nat. Inst. Hyg. Sci. (Tokyo) 81:81-82.

72. Kehoe, R. A., W. F. Machle, K. Kitzmiller and T. J. LeBlanc. 1932. On the effects of prolonged exposure to sulphur dioxide. J. Indust. Hyg. 14(5):159-173.

73. Kielhoefer, E. 1958. Is sulfurous acid in wine with unfermented sugar less conducive to health in completely fermented wine? Weinberg Keller 1958:523-534.

74. Kliewe, H. and G. Gillissen. 1959. The effect of wine, ethanol and sulfurous acid on the bactericidal strength of blood. Weinbau Wiss. Beil. 105-113.

75. Kliewe, H. and G. Gillissen. 1955. The antagonism of sulfurous acid and ethanol in regard to the adrenal cortical function. Experientia (Basel) 11:237-238.

76. Kojima, M. 1933. Influence of sulfite compounds on metabolism. Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 91:257-266.

77. Kondo, H. and S. Matsumoto. 1959. On some inorganic substances in the blood serum of workers exposed to sulfur dioxide. J. Kyoto Pref. Med. Univ. 60:988-992.

78. Kosmider, S. and K. Ludgya. 1970. Disturbance of enzymatic and acid-base equilibria in experimental SO_2- poisoning and the protective action of ammonia. Inter. Arch. Arbeitsmed. 26:316-334.

79. Lamb, D. and L. Reid. 1968. Mitotic rates, goblet cell increase and histochemical changes in mucus in rat bronchial epithelium during exposure to exposure to sulfur dioxide. J. Pathol. Bacteriol. 96:97-111.

80. Lanteaume, M.-T., P. Ramel, P. Jaulmes and D. Manin. 1969. Determination and comparison of LD_{50} of potassium metabisulphite, acetaldehyde and their combination (potassium hydroxyethane sulphonate) by oral administration to Wistar rats. Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim. 62(686):231-241.

81. Larson, B. L. and G. W. Salisbury. 1953. The reactive reducing components of semen; the presence of sulfite in bovine semen. J. Biol. Chem. 201(2):601-608.

82. Lee, S. D. and R. M. Danner. 1966. Biological effects of SO_2 exposures on guinea pigs. Arch. Environ. Health. 12:583-587.

83. Lloyd, W. J. W. and B. C. Cowle. 1963. The determination of free sulfur dioxide in soft drinks by a desorption and trapping method. Analyst 88(1046):394-398.

84. Lockett, M. F. and I. L. Natoff. 1960. A study of the toxicity of sulfite, 1. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 12:488-496.

85. Luedke, A. J., J. W. Bratzler and H. W. Dunne. 1959. Sodium metabisulfite and sulfur dioxide gas (silage preservation) poisoning in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 20:690-696.

86. Luise, M. 1969. Spectrophotometric determination of total sulphur dioxide in wines. Vini d'Italia 11(58):60-62.

87. McBean, D. McG. 1967. Levels of free and combined sulfur dioxide in fruits during sulfuring and drying. Food Technol. 21(10):112-116.

88. MacDonnell, L. R., H. Lineweaver and R. E. Feeney. 1951. Chemistry of egg shell deterioration: effect of reducing agents. Poultry Sci. 30:856-863.

89. Mamatshvili, M. I. 1970. Toxic action of carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide and their combinations of the fertility of female rats. Gig. Sanit. 35(5):100-101.

90. Mandadzhiev, I. 1966. Toxicologic studies in the functional condition of pituitary and adrenal body endocrine system under associated effects of low-grade carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide concentrations. Nauch. Tr. Vyssh. Med. Inst. Sofiya 45(4):61-66.

91. Matsumura, Y. 1968. Effect of sulfur dioxide on sensitization of rats with albumin aerosols. Arerugi 17(9):737-744.

92. Miyamoto, T. 1968. The effect of sulfur dioxide upon respiratory sensitization in animals. Arerugi 17(3):179-182.

93. Monikowski, K. and E. Chmielnicka. 1964. Role of sulfurous acid in the oxidation of ascorbic acid by peroxidase in presence of hydrogen peroxide. Rev. Ferment. Ind. Aliment. 19(4):113-120.

94. Mudd, S. H. 1968. Determination of sulfite in biological fluids: the usefulness of radioactive N-ethylmaleimide. Anal. Biochem. 22(2):242-248.

95. Mudd, S. H., Irreverre and L. Laster. 1967. Sulfite oxidase deficiency in man: Demonstration of the enzymatic defect. Science 156(3782): 1599-1601.

96. Mukai, F., I. Hawryluk and R. Shapiro. 1970. The mutagenic specificity of sodium bisulfite. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 39:983-988.

97. Munoz de la Pena, A., D. Soane-Rios and C. Garcia-Amo. 1960. Study of protein hydrolysis; the use of SO_2 in the protection of amino acids during hydrolysis of purified proteins and in the presence of carbohydrates. Rev. Espan. Fisiol. 16(Suppl. 3):73-77.

98. Muskat, E. and I. Bitsch. 1970. Thiamine deficiency and harmlessness of sulfites in man. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 40(1):46-51.

99. Nagaraja, K. V. and S. P. Manjrekar. 1971. Microcolorimetric estimation of sulphur dioxide in fruits and fruit products. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 54(5):1146-1149.

100. Nawa, K. 1967. Effects of sulfur dioxide concentration in the atmosphere on dust expulsion in the respiratory tract. Nagoya Shiritsu Daigaku Ikagkkai Zasshi 18(1):49-71.

101. Nierle, W., H. Thaler and H. D. Ocker. 1970. The influence of the reaction products between SO_2 and carbohydrates on the determination of SO_2. Starke 22(11):373-380.

102. Orlandelli, M. 1949. Intestinal and hepatic function after feeding fruit pulp variously treated. Quaderni Nutriz. 10:457-463.

103. Oshima, H., M. Imai, T. Kawagishi, K. Yoshida and M. Kitbatake. Long-term exposure to low concentration of sulfur dioxide: I. Experiments with mice. Mie Med. J. 18(3):211-215.

104. Owades, J. L. and J. M. Dono. 1957. Simultaneous determination of volatile acids and sulfur dioxide in alcoholic beverages by microdiffusion. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 50(2):307-311.

105. P'an, A. Y. S. and Z. Jegier. 1970. The effect of sulfur dioxide and ozone on acetylcholinesterase. Arch Environ. Health 21(4):498-501.

106. Peacock, P. R. and J. B. Spence. 1967. Incidence of lung tumors in LX mice exposed to (1) free radicals; (2) SO_2. Brit. J. Cancer 21:606-618.

107. Pearson, D. and T. S. A. Wong. 1971. A direct titrimetric method for the rapid estimation of sulfur dioxide in fresh pork sausage. J. Food Technol. 6(2):179-185.

108. Pelizziari, A. 1964. Comparison of some methods for determining sulfur dioxide in jams and marmalades. Ind. Conserve (Parma) 39(1):39-42.

109. Pfleiderer, G., D. Jeckel and T. Wieland. 1956. Action of sulfite on diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) hydrogenating enzymes. Biochem. Z. 328:187-194.

110. Pirilae, V. 1954. Skin allergy to simple gaseous sulfur compounds. Acta Allergol. 7:397-402.

111. Piva, A. 1933. Pharmacological study of sodium sulfite. Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 2(6):435-444.

112. Rankine, B. C. and K. F. Pocock. 1970. Alkalimetric determination of sulphur dioxide in wine. Austral. Wine Brewing Spirit Rev. 88(8): 40, 42, 44.

113. Rebelein, H. 1970. Determination and estimation of acetaldehyde or SO_2 bound to acetaldehyde in wine. Deutsche Lebensm.-Rundschau 66(1):6-11.

114. Reiss, F. and B. Gerstl. 1946. The systemic and local effects of thioglycolic acid and bisulphite compounds. Exp. Med. Surg. 4(4):338-347.

115. Romanoff, A. 1939. Sulfur dioxide poisoning as a cause of asthma. J. Allergy 10(2):166-169.

116. Rosenblum, W. I. 1968. Neuropathologic changes in a case of sulfite oxidase deficiency. Neurology 18(12):1187-1196.

117. Sage, C. E. 1931. The possible effect of sulphur dioxide when used as a preservative for dried fruits, etc. Analyst 56(664):451-452.

118. Schanderl, H. 1956. Hygienic aspects of the sulfurous acid in wine. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 103:379-386.

119. Schneider, L. K. and C. A. Calkins. 1970. Sulfur dioxide-induced lymphocyte defects in human peripheral blood cultures. Environ. Res. 3(5/6):473-483.

120. Schroeter, L. C. 1966. Sulfur dioxide: Applications in foods, beverages, and pharmaceuticals. Pergamon Press, New York. xiv + 342 pp.

121. Schroeter, L. S. and T. Higuchi. 1960. A note on the preparation of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylaminoethane sulfonic acid from epinephrine. J. Amer. Pharm. Soc. Sci. Ed. 49:331.

122. Seeber, E. 1971. Foreign agents in foods: Calculated risk of our time. Ther. Gegenwart 1307-1314.

123. Shapiro, R., B. I. Cohen and R. E. Servis. 1970. Specific deamination of RNA by sodium bisulfite. Nature 227:1047-1048.

124. Shapiro, R., R. E. Servis and M. Welcher. 1970. Reactions of uracil and cytosine derivatives with sodium bisulfite. A specific deamination method. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 92(2):422-424.

125. Shtenberg, A. J. and A. D. Ignatev. 1970. Toxicological evaluation of some combination of food preservatives. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 8:369-380.

126. Smith, T. A., F. H. Cordelle and R. H. Abeles. 1967. Inactivation of histidine deaminase by carbonyl reagents. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(3):724-725.

127. Steigmann, A. 1950. Acid-decolorized fuschin solution as an analytical reagent. Anal. Chem. 22:492-493.

128. Sterekhova, N. P. 1955. Toxic action of sulfur dioxide from clinical and experimental observations. Vopr. Gig. Truda Proff. Patol. Toksikol. Prom. Sverdlovsk. Oblasti, Sbornik Dokladov 1955:173-178.

129. Stone, I. and C. Laschiver. 1957. A sensitive direct colorimetric technique for the determination of traces of sulfur dioxide in beer. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1957, 46-55.

130. Thompson, J. R. and D. M. Pace. 1962. Effects of SO_2 on the established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 40:207-217.

131. Tscharaktschiev, D., L. Greschewa and S. Raschev. 1971. The course of acid-base equilibrium from sulfur dioxide action. Z. Gesamte Hyg. 17:10-12.

132. Virag, I. 1950. Utilization of spent mash of cornstarch factories. Agrártudomány 2:287-291.

133. Voinovitch, I., H. Cheftel, J. Durocher and E. Kakane. 1949. Inhibition of the oxidases of Agaricus campestris by the combination of vitamin substances with sulfur dioxide. Compt. Rend. 288:1823-1824.

134. Volkova, N. V. 1956. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the organism. Tr. Leningradsk. Sanit. Gig. Med. Inst. 26:59-85.

135. Walkley, V. T. and J. A. Buchanan. 1968. Automated analysis applied to soft drinks production and quality control. Automat. Anal. Chem. Technicon Symp., 3rd 1967 (Pub. 1968) 2:339-348.

136. Wilkins, J. W., Jr. and J. N. Rivecca. 1969. Measurement of bisulfite in biologic solutions. Clin. Chem. 15:997-1001.

137. Wilkins, J. W., J. A. Greene, Jr. and J. M. Weller. 1968. Toxicity of intraperitoneal bisulfite. Clin. Pharmacol. Therap. 9(3):328-332.

138. Wilmes, G. 1967. Dependence of sulfur dioxide toxicity on thiamine supply. Proc. Int. Congr. Nutr., 7th 1966 (Pub. 1967) 5:540-543.

139. Wilson, L. G. and R. S. Bandurski. 1958. Enzymatic reactions with sulfate, sulfite, selenate and molybdate. J. Biol. Chem. 233: 975-981.

140. Windisch, F. 1949. Carcinomatous Thiorespiration. Naturwissenschaften 36:349.

141. Yamada, R., S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1968. Disproportionation of vitamin B_{12} under various mild conditions. Biochemistry 7(5):1713-1719.

142. Yokoyama, E., R. E. Yoder and N. R. Frnak. 1971. Distribution of ^{35}S in the blood and its excretion in urine of dogs exposed to $^{35}SO_2$. Arch. Environ. Health 22:389-395.

143. Zarafonetis, C. J. D. and J. P. Kalas. 1960. The effect of various compounds on serotonin formation by ceruloplasmin in vitro. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 105:560-563.

144. Zelitch, I. 1957. α-Hydroxysulfónates as inhibitors of enzymatic oxidation of glycolic and lactic acids. J. Biol. Chem. 224: 251-260.

145. Zugravescu, P. Gh. and M. A. Zugravescu. 1967. Rapid method for sulfur dioxide determination. Rev. Chim. 18(10):628-629.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REJECTED ABSTRACTS

1. Abbott, O. D. and K. W. Loucks. 1938. Use and storage of Florida grapes. Florida Univ. Gainesville. Agric. Exp. Stat. Bull. 329.

2. Adeva, L. V., M. D. Gopez and E. M. Payumo. 1968. Preparation of banana flakes from lakatan (Musa sapientum L. var. lacatan). Philippine J. Sci. 97(2):139-144.

3. Adeva, L. V., M. D. Gopez and E. M. Payumo. 1968. Studies on the preparation of banana spread. Philippine J. Nutrition 21(4):234-240.

4. Aendenboom, R. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in fermented beverages and detection of sulfiting of some raw materials. Bull Trimester. Ass. Eleves Ecole Sup. Bras. Univ. Louvain. 27:144-161.

5. Agarwal, P. C., J. V. Prabhakar, S. Ranganna and H. C. Bhatnagar. 1963. Rose-coloring of spiced banana puree. Food Sci. (Mysore) 12:200.

6. Agarwal, S. K. D., R. C. Gupta and R. P. Shukla. 1969. Sulphitation process for production of white sugar with reduced sulphur consumption. Pro. All India Sugar Technol. 3:M-11.1-M-11.4.

7. Ahn, S., Y. Lee and B. Lee. 1965. The utilization and processing of apples. III. Improvement of color of concentrated apple juice. Kungnip Korgop Yonguso Pogo 15:131-133.

8. Albert, W. W., U. S. Garrigus, R. M. Forbes and W. H. Hale. 1955. Modified urea supplements with corn silage for wintering ewe lambs. J. Anim. Sci. 14(1):143-152.

9. Albrecht, J. J. 1964. Condiment composition and method of production. U.S. Pat. 3,118,771 (Jan. 21, 1964).

10. Alderman, G., R. L. Cowan, J. W. Bratzler and R. W. Swift. 1955. Some chemical characteristics of grass and legume silage made with sodium metabisulfite. J. Dairy Sci. 38(7):805-810.

11. Alesi, G. 1938. Residual sulfurous anhydride in marmalades prepared from sulfured pulps. Ind. Ital. Conserve 13:118-124.

12. Alesi, G. 1936. A new rapid method for the detection of sulfur dioxide in foods. Ind. Ital. Conserve Aliment. 11:47-50.

13. Alhassan, W. S., L. F. Krabill and L. D. Satter. 1969. Manipulation of the ruminal fermentation. I. Effect of sodium sulphite on bovine ruminal fatty acid concentration and milk composition. J. Dairy Sci. 52(3):376-379.

14. Ali, S. M., R. Zamar, A. Syed and M. Aslam. 1970. Preparation, chemical composition and organoleptic evaluation of potatoes produced from locally available potatoes. Sci. Ind. (Karachi) 7(1/2):71-74.

15. Alibrandi, A., G. Alibrandi and D. Melina. 1951. Effects of dethiamination of the cortical sensory motor centers of the dog. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:1717-1718.

16. Aliotti, E. 1953. Treating of raisins. U.S. Pat. 2,648,605. Aug. 11, 1953

17. Allan, W. B. and P. Whittlesey. 1960. The results of the experimental use of sulfur dioxide in the production of material for cell studies in lung cancer. Ann. Intern. Med. 52(2):326-329.

18. Allen, R. J. A., J. Barker and L. W. Mapson. 1944. The drying of vegetables. Pro. Nutrition Soc. 1(3/4):129-135.

19. Almquist, H. J. 1949. Process for removing the dark color from walnut meats. U.S. Pat. 2,515,625. (Nov. 22, 1949).

20. Ambler, J. A., J. B. Snider and S. Byall. 1931. Adulteration in white sugars II. Determination of sulfate, sulfit and aldehyde sulfite. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 3:339-340.

21. Ambrose, J. F., G. B. Kistiakowski, and A. G. Kridl. 1950. Inhibition of urease by sulfur compounds. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 72:317-321.

22. Ambrose, J. F., G. B. Kistiakowsky and A. G. Kridi. 1949. Urease inhibition. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 71:1898-1899.

23. Amerine, M. A. and C. S. Ough. 1964. Studies with controlled fermentation. VIII. Factors affecting aldehyde accumulation. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 15(1):23-33.

24. Amla, B. L. and F. J. Francis. 1961. Effect of pH of dipping solutions on the quality of pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38:121-130.

25. Amla, B. L. and F. J. Francis. 1959. Phytic acid treatments for pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 36:204-211.

26. An, A. S. 1960. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the vitamin C balance in the animal organism. Gig. Sanit. 25(3):35-40.

27. Anand, J. C., T. C. Soumithri and D. S. Johar. 1959. Prevention of fungal spoilage in mango pickle with chemical preservatives. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 29(2/3):181-184.

28. Anand, J. C. and D. S. Johar. 1958. Improved method for the commercial preservation of raw mango slices. Food Sci. 7:150-151.

29. Anand, J. C., T. C. Soumithri and D. S. Johar. 1958. Effectiveness of some chemical food preservatives in controlling fungal spoilage in mango squash. Food Sci. 7:319-322.

30. Anderes, H. 1929. The sulfur tastes in wine. Schweizer Wein-Ztg. 37:521-523.

31. Anderson, E. E. and C. Zapsalis. 1957. Technique ups quality, shelf-life of pre-peeled potatoes. Food Eng. 29(2):114-116.

32. Anderson, E. E., W. B. Esselen and C. R. Fellers. 1954. Factors affecting the quality of pre-peeled potatoes. Food Technol. 8:569-573.

33. Anderssen, F. B. 1929. Sulphur dioxide in dried fruit. Union So. Africa, Dept. Agr. Sci. Bull. 84:1-14.

34. Andrae, W. 1969. Mottled stains in tin cans. 2. Reaction of S compounds. Nahrung 13(6):549-557.

35. Andre, P., S. Aubert and C. Pelisse. 1971. Studies of rose wines of southern France. III. Importance of method of preparation on quality of rose wines. Ann. Technol. Agr. 20(1):5-19.

36. Andrews, J. C. 1938. Reduction of certain sulfur compounds to hydrogen sulfide by the intestinal microorganisms of the dog. J. Biol. Chem. 122:687-692.

37. Aneusa, M., I. Butiu and E. Niea. 1969. Blood sulfur dioxide levels in different groups of the population in some industrial and urban centers. Igiena 18(12):727-732.

38. Angyal, G. and P. Varoczy. 1955. Biosynthesis of vitamin C in the potato. I. Elelmezesi Ipar 9:156-160.

39. Anon. 1971. New: Air-dried mushrooms. Agr. Res. 19(7):6.

40. Anon. 1970. Beer stabilization. Int. Brewers J. 106(1254)39-41.

41. Anon. 1970. Continuous winemaking. Bull. Tech. Information (246):47-61.

42. Anon. 1970. Factors affecting the efficiency of heat treatment of wine. Vini Ital. 12(64):61-62.

43. Anon. 1970. W. Germany. Exports of fruit products in 1969. Fruit Intelligence 20(7):491-493.

44. Anon. 1969. Beverage spoilage prevention. Soft Drinks Allied Trade Rev. 97(1152):114-115, 118-119.

45. Anon. 1969. French legislation. Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim. 62(688):410-433.

46. Anon. 1969. New Italian food legislation. Ind. Aliment. 8(7):21-25.

47. Anon. 1969. Official order on the use of sulphur dioxide in foods. Branntweinwirtschaft 109(19):459-461.

48. Anon. 1969. The new German wine law. Deut. Wein-Zeitung 105(13):273-281; (15):353-356; (19):444-446.

49. Anon. 1964. Food additives. Food starch-modified, industrial starch-modified. Fed. Regist. 29:12459-12461.

50. Anon. 1962. Sulfur dioxide and sodium metabisulfite. Fed. Regist. 27:823.

51. Anon. 1960. Sulfur dioxide and sodium metabisulfite: exemption from requirement of tolerance. Fed. Regist. 25:8638.

52. Anon. 1951. Sulphur dioxide as a fat-hardening catalyst. Food 20(236):189-190.

53. Anon. 1928. Determination of sulfur dioxide in sugars, golden sirup, glycose, etc. Intern. Sugar J. 30:259-262.

54. Anon. 1921. The determination of turpentine and mineral spirits in varnishes. Drugs, Oils and Paints 37:128.

55. Arcana, K. G. 1966. Preservation of perishable goods. Australian Pat. 248,847. (Aug. 25, 1966).

56. Archibald, J. G. and J. W. Kuzmeski. 1954. Further observations on the composition of grass silage. J. Dairy Sci. 37(11):1283-1290.

57. Archibald, P. 1954. Vintage improvement by processes with heat and sulfur dioxide. Progr. Agr. Vit. 142:41-47, 67-72.

58. Archinard, P. 1937. The determination of sulfurous anhydride and of fixed and volatile acidities in wines treated with sulfurous acid. Rev. Vit. 87:257-263.

59. Area Leao, A. E. and A. da Rocha Furtado. 1950. The fungistatic activities of vitamin K on dermatophytes. Mycopath. Mycol. Appl. 5(1):121-124.

60. Arrigoni, O. 1960. The exchange effect sulfite and Auxin in growth promotion. Ital. J. Biochem. 9:85-97.

61. Arthur, J. C., Jr. and T. A. McLemore. 1955. The effect of preparation parameters and variety on the properties of dry produce. J. Agr. Food Chem. 3:782-787.

62. Arthur, J. M. and M. S. Benjamin. 1927. Preservation of whole fruit with sulfur dioxide. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 38:873-875.

63. Asada, K., G. Tamura and R. S. Bandurski. 1968. Methyl viologen-linked sulfite reductase from spinach leaves: A hemoprotein. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 25(5):529-534.

64. Asada, K. 1967. Purification and properties of a sulfite reductase from leaf tissue. J. Biol. Chem. 242(16):3646-3654.

65. Asada, K. 1966. Clearage of sulfite reductase into two non-dialyzable components and stimulation of reductase activity by nucleotides. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 25(5):529-534.

66. Ash, R. M. etal. 1971. The evaluation of gas detector tube systems: sulfur dioxide. Amer. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 32:490-491.

67. Asselbergs, E. A., W. E. Ferguson, W. P. Mohr and K. P. MacQueen. 1960. Effects of sodium metabisulphite, antibiotics, and gamma irradiation on the shelf life of pre-peeled potatoes at room temperature. Appl. Microbiol. 8:311-314.

68. Astru, H. 1935. Influence of sulfurous acid on the must concentration, fermentation and quality of wine. Prog. Agr. Viticole 104(52): 85-89.

69. Astruc, H. 1938. Better wine fermentation. Rev. Viticult. 89(45):226-228.

70. Astruc, H. 1934. The dissolving power of sulfurous anhydride for the coloring materials and extractives of grapes. Prog. Agr. Viticole 101:519-523.

71. Atkin, S. 1950. The determination of sulfur dioxide in the presence of sulfur trioxide. Anal. Chem. 22:947-948.

72. Atkinson, F. E. and C. C. Strachan. 1942. Preservation of fruits with sulfur dioxide in British Columbia. Fruit Prod. J. 21(5): 141-144, 153.

73. Atkinson, F. E. and C. C. Strachan. 1941. Preservation of fruits with sulfur dioxide in British Columbia. Fruit Prod. J. 21(1): 5-8; (2): 43-46, 60; (3): 72-74; (4): 110-112.

74. Atkinson, F. E. 1941. Preservation of fruit pulps with sulfur dioxide. Canner 94(2):14-15.

75. Atkinson, F. E. 1937. Fruit and vegetable processing. The industry in British Columbia - fruit sulfurization - treatment of cherry juice. Can. Chem. Metallurgy 21:159-161.

76. Atkinson, F. E. and C. C. Strachan. 1935. Treatment of cherries. I. Sulfur dioxide treatment with particular consideration given to useful acid generators. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 14:136-137.

77. Attari, A., T. P. Igielski and B. Jaselskis. 1970. Spectrophotometric determination of sulfur dioxide. Anal. Chem. 42(11):1282-1285.

78. Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd. 1969. Expanded flour material. Australian Pat. 294,789.

79. Avdeeva, A. V., A. L. Sokolovskii and P. A. Tsyganova. 1959. Corrosion of materials used in marmalade production. Khlebopekar. Konditer. Prom. 3(7):7-8.

80. Averbukh, B. Ya. 1966. Effect of sulfur dioxide on development of sherry wine. Sadovod., Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 1966(1):35-37.

81. Axford, D. W. E. 1970. Flour additives legislation at home and abroad. Milling 152(10):17-18, 21-23.

82. Azari, P. 1966. Action of sulfite on lysozyme. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 115(1):230-232.

83. Azmanov, As. and T. Nikolov. 1950-52. Removal of copper and sulfur dioxide from wine distillates. Annuaire Ecole Polytech. Etat "Stalin" Sofia (4):325-339.

84. Bachofen, H., P. Schnorf and A. Sutter. 1959. Green feed preservative. Swiss. Pat. 338, 693.

85. Bachofen, H., P. Schnorf and A. Sutter. 1957. Green feed preservative. Swiss. Pat. 322, 608.

86. Backe-Hansen, K., G. Holst, A. M. Vennerod and K. Briseid. 1966. Stability of adrenaline in injections. Acta Pharm. Suecica 3(4):269-272.

87. Baetsle, G. 1969. Water and water supply in the soft drinks industry. Fermentatio 65(6)253-268.

88. Baetsle, R., H. van den Abeele and C. de Bruyker. 1932. Presence of sulfurous products in sausages. J. Pharm. Belg. 14:695-698.

89. Bagnolesi, U. 1937. Behavior of ascorbic acid in different lemon juice preserves. Ind. Ital. Conserve Aliment. 12:75-78.

90. Bahnik, L. and Ol Zavodny. 1962. Continuous production of sparkling wine. Kvasny Prumysl 8:182-186.

100. Bailey, J. L. and R. D. Vole. 1959. Reaction of sulfite with proteins. J. Biol. Chem. 234:1733-1739.

101. Bailey, M. E. and E. A. Fieger. 1954. Chemical prevention of black spot (melanogenesis) in ice stored shrimp. Food Technol. 8(7):317-319.

102. Bailey, M. 1924. The usefulness of sulfurous acid (in wine making). Rev. Vit. 61:145-147.

103. Bain, R. L. 1945. Sulfite control in vegetable dehydration. Can Chem. Process Ind. 29:378.

104. Baissac, L. 1927. Determination of the amount of sulfur dioxide in Mauritius direct-consumption sugars. Intern. Sugar J. 29:538-539.

105. Balakhovsky, S. D. and N. I. Bulgakov. 1944. Dried, SO_2-treated leaves as a source of vitamins A and C. Biokhim. 9:22-35.

106. Balakhovsky, S. D. and N. I. Bulgakov. 1943. Determination of ascorbic acid in fresh vegetables and those treated with sulfur dioxide. Biokhim. 8:275-281.

107. Balavoine, P. 1925. Sensitiveness of the taste towards sulfurous acid in wines. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 16:133-136.

108. Balfoort, A. J. M. and A. Stevelink. 1966. Effect of sulfite treatment of peeled potatoes on the thiamine content. Voeding 27:176-186.

109. Baliga, B. R., A. S. Rao and N. L. Lahiry. 1969. Prevention of browning in hard boiled eggs during canning. J. Food Sci. Technol. 6(3):200-204.

110. Balia, F. and M. Kiszel. 1963. Decomposition of vitamin C and its prevention during food processing V-VIII. Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung. 35(1):119-136.

111. Balla, F. and Mrs J. Kiszel. 1962. Vitamin C enriched preserved foods in view of satisfying future nutritional standards. Elelm. Ipar 16:107-115.

112. Banerjee, S. K., T. V. Mathew, A. K. Mukherjee and S. N. Mitra. 1970. Comparative studies on the effect of preser atives and chemicals on food colors in colored foods. Res. and Ind. C.S.I.R., India 15(1):18-21.

113. Bannikova, L. A., A. K. Maksimove and E. E. Grudzinskaya. 1968. Changes in characteristics of lactic acid bacteria under the influence of radiant energy and other factors. Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Molochnoi Prom. 26:3-11.

114. Barger, W. R., W. T. Pentzer and C. K. Fisher. 1948. Low-temperature storage retains quality of dried fruit. Food Ind. 20:337-340.

115. Barham, H. N. and H. N. Barham, Jr. 1970. Steam conversion process for producing degraded cereal products. S. Afr. Pat. 6,904,930 (Jan. 20, 1970).

116. Barker, B. T. P. and O. Grove. 1926. The use of sulfur dioxide as a preservative in cider. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hort. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1926:98-109.

117. Barlow, J. W. 1969. Stabilization of color of green pigeon peas. Can. Pat. 818,404.

118. Baronowsky, P. E. and W. I. Rogers. 1968. Physiologic disposition of 1,3-butanediol cyclic sulfite (NSC-60195) given orally to rats. Cancer Chemother. Rep. 52(3):337-339.

119. Barret, A. 1955. Bacteriological aspects of cider production. Ind. Agr. Climent 72:413-414.

120. Barry, D. T. 1934. The afferent paths of impressions set up by irritant gases in the respiratory passages. Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 48(1):97-111.

121. Barwald, G., B. Drews and H. -J. Niefind. 1969. Determination of some volatile sulfur compounds during primary and secondary fermentation of beer, by gas chromatography. Tagesztg. Brauerei 66(85/86):556.

122. Bashtannaya, I. I. 1966. Effect of different amounts of sulfur dioxide, yeast strains, and the air space in the fermenting chamber on froth formation during fermentation and on wine quality. Tr. Mold. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadavod. Vinograd. Vinodel. 12:83-97.

123. Baskerville, C. (Chairman). 1921. Report of the committee on occupational diseases in the chemical trades. J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 13:568-569.

124. Baskerville, C. 1920. Report of the committee on occupational diseases in the chemical trades. J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 12:439-440.

125. Bastide, P., J. Laval, C. Megemont and G. Dastugue. 1962. Influence of various agents on the arginase activity of the hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia. Pathol. Biol. Semanine Hop. 10:441-444.

126. Bates, R. P. 1968. The retardation of enzymatic browning in avocado puree and guacamole. Pro. Florida Hor. Soc. 81:230-235.

127. Battigelli, M. C. 1970. Experimental studies on the mechanism of pulmonary injury from air pollutants. J. Environ. Sci. 13(2):25-27.

128. Band, P. 1935. New tehrique in the sugar industry: The process of Teatini. Nature (Paris) I:69-73.

129. Baum, T. 1943. The sulfur of wine. Schweiz. Weinztg. 51. 9. 6/1.

130. Baum-Henss. 1958. Investigation of sulfurous acid in near-wine. Dtsch. Wein-Ztg. 94(26) Wein Rebe 39(11/9):472-474.

131. Beattie, B. B. and N. L. Outhred. 1970. Packaging treatments for the storage and export of Australian grapes. Austral. J. Exp. Agr. Anim. Husb. 10(42):124-128.

132. Beavens, E. A. and J. A. Bourne. 1945. Commercial sulfiting practices. Food Ind. 17:1044-1045.

133. Beavers, D. V. and C. H. Payne. 1968. Upgrades brined cherries. Food Eng. 40(7):84-85.

134. Becker, M. and K. Naumann. 1957. Test of sodium bisulfite "true salt" as a safety additive in yeast food preparation. Land W. Forsch. 10:271-272.

135. Bedford, C. L. and M. A. McGregor. 1948. Effect of canning on the ascorbic acid and thiamine in vegetables. J. Am. Dietetic Ass. 24:866-869.

136. Bednarczyk, W. and T. Kwinta. 1959. Use of sulfur dioxide for the preservation of whey for lactose manufacture. Int. Diary Congr., Pro., 15th Congr., London, 2:1226-30.

137. Bedrosian, K., A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. 1959. The action of borates and other inhibitors on the enzymatic browning of apple tissue. Food Technol. 13:722-726.

138. Beech, F. W. 1958. The yeast flora of apple juices and ciders. J. Appl. Bact. 21(2):257-266.

139. Beech, F. W. and A. Pollard. 1956. Acid changes in cider fermentations I. The significance of acid changes in cider making. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol, 1955:159-162.

140. Beech, F. W., L. F. Burroughs and R. C. Codner. 1952. The use of selected yeasts in cider making. I. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Aston, Bristol 1951:149-159.

141. Beetlestone, N. C. 1928. The determination of sulfur dioxide in beers. Brewers J. 64:143-144.

142. Benger, H. 1969. Conservation agents and preservatives in citrus fruits. Zbl. Bakt. 210:263-267.

143. Bennett, A. H. and F. K. Donovan. 1943. Determination of SO_2 in citrus juices. Analyst 63:140-142.

144. Bennett, J. N. 1929. Detection of sulfur dioxide in foods and drugs. Pharm. J. 123:248-249.

145. Benvegnin, L. and J. Michod. 1952. Amounts of sulfur dioxide to be added to a wine in order to bring the content of free SO_2 to a given value. Rev. Romande Agr. Viticult. Arboricult. 8(2):15-16.

146. Benvegnin, L. and E. Capt. 1931. The determination of free and total sulfurous acid in red wines. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 22:365-368.

147. Berendt, R. F. etal. 1972. Virucidal properties of light and SO_2. I. Effect on aerosolized Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 139:1-5.

148. Berendt, R. F. etal. 1971. Virucidal properties of light and SO_2. II. Effect of a low gas concentration on aerosolized virus. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 138:1005-1008.

149. Beresowski, A. A., S. I. Subrilina and A. W. Kapusstina. 1960. Preservation of green feed with dry preparation. Nachr. Landwirtsch. Wiss. 5(3):142-146.

150. Berg, H. W. and M. Akiyoshi. 1960. The effect of sulfur dioxide and fermentation on color extraction from red wine. Food Res. 25:183-189.

151. Berg, H. W. and M. Akiyoshi. 1958. Further studies of the factors affecting the extraction of color and tannin from red grapes. Food Res. 23:511-517.

152. Berg, H. W. and M. Akiyoshi. 1957. The effect of various must treatments on the color and tannin content of red grape juices. Food Res. 22(4):373-383.

153. Berg, H. W. and A. D. Webb. 1955. Evaluation of thresholds and minimum difference concentrations for various constituents of wines. IV. Detectable differences in wine. Food Technol. 9(10):489-490.

154. Berg, V. 1952. Industrial asthma via chemical noxious agents. Med. Klin. 47:151-152.

155. Bergner, K. G. and K. W. Merz. 1944. The stabilization of l-ascorbic acid during drying of vegetables and potatoes. Z. Lebensum.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 87:210-212.

156. Bernal, I. 1970. Sulfiting of tropical fruits and vegetables. Ind. Aliment. 2(2):52-60.

157. Bersin, T. and H. Koster. 1935. The action of activators, retarding agents and destructive agents on urease. Z. Ges. Naturwiss. Naturphilos. Gesch. Naturwiss. Med. 1:230-242.

158. Bertin, C. 1924. Auto-desulfiting of musts. Bull. Soc. Ind. Rouen 52:427-434.

159. Bertozzi, U. 1937. Determination of sulfur dioxide in fruit preserves. Ann. Chim. Appl. 27:539-543.

160. Bhandari, R. C. and R. K. Srivastava. 1970. Effect of preliming in normal cane juices. Indian Sugar 20(7):529-531.

161. Bhatia, B. S., S. Kuppuswamy, R. Gururaja Rao and D. S. Bhatia. 1963. Improving the stability of dried and powdered tomatoes and potatoes during storage. Current Sci. (Bangalore) 32:311-312.

162. Bhatia, B. S. and H. D. Amin. 1962. The drying of tropical fruit. III. Packaging and storage. Food Sci. 11:76-81.

163. Bhatia, B. S., H. D. Amin and Girdhari Lal. 1962. The drying of tropical fruit. I. Absorption and retention of sulfur dioxide during treatment with sulfur and sulfite. Food Sci. 11:63-68.

164. Bhatia, B. A., L. V. L. Sastry, G. V. Krishhamurthy, K. G. Nair and G. Lal. 1961. Stabilization of the fruit pulp of the bottle tree (annona squamosa). J. Sci. Food Agr. 12:529-532.

165. Bhatia, B. S., L. V. L. Sastry and Girdhari Lal. 1960. Nonenzymic browning in foods: further studies in some fruit juices and vegetable pulps. Food Sci. 9:400-402.

166. Bhatia, B. S., N. S. Kapur and G. S. Siddappa. 1959. Studies on the non-enzymic browning of fruit juices and pulps. Food Sci. 8:347-350.

167. Bhatia, B. S., N. S. Kapur and G. S. Siddappa. 1958. Browning in some preserved fruit products. Food Sci. 7:251-252.

168. Bhatti, M. B., M. I. Siddiqi and S. M Umar. 1968. Certain dehydration studies on potatoes. I. Composition of varieties Agr. Pakistan 19(1):17-33.

167. Bieter, R. N. 1933. Further studies concerning the action of diuretics upon the aglomerular kidney. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 49(2):250-256.

168. Bigwood, E. J. 1970. The use of SO_2 from wine and beer in the Belgian diet. Probable consumption of SO_2 in Belgium. Arch. Belg. Med. Soc. Hyg. Med. Trav. Med. Leg. 28(2):81-89.

169. Binet, L. 1935. Biological reactions of the fish. Six Conferences de Physiologie: Paris. 55-72.

170. Black, J. W. and B. J. W. Warren. 1928. Notes on the effect of other reducing substances on the determination of sulfur dioxide. Analyst 53:130-132.

171. Black, J. W. 1928. Determination of sulfur dioxide. Report of the Preservatives Determination Committee of the Chemists of the Manufacturing Confectioners' Alliance and of the Food Manufacturers' Federation. Analyst 53:118-120.

172. Bleyer, B., W. Diemair and K. Leonard. 1933. Influence of preservatives on enzymic processes. Arch. Pharm. Ber. Dtsch. Pharm. Ges. 271:539-552.

173. Bleyer, B. 1921. Method of production of pure lactose from whey and whey products. D.R.P. 341,787 (Oct. 8, 1921).

174. Block, S. S. and J. Taylor, Jr. 1964. Storage tests of bisulfite-preserved canned beef. Develop. Ind. Microbiol. 6:277-283.

175. Block, S. S. and J. Bevis. 1962. Chemical agents for the canning preservation of meat. Ind. Microbiol. 4:201-212.

176. Blondin, G. A., W. J. Vail and D. E. Green. 1969. Mechanisms of mitochondrial swelling. II. Pseudoenergized swelling in the presence of alkali metal salts. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 129(1):158-172.

177. Bock, W. and G. Dongowski. 1969. Process for decolorizing pectin extracts or concentrates. East German (GDR) Pat. 54,878.

178. Bogdanski, K. A. 1957. Reducing power of fruit juices in relation to their antiscorbutic value. Annee Biol. 33:427-452.

179. Boggs, M. M. and A. C. Ward. 1950. Scoring techniques for sulfited foods. Food Technol. 4(7):282-284.

180. Bohn, R. M., R. L. Wiseman and C. E. Johnson. 1964. Pie dough and method for producing same. U.S. Pat. 3,149,979. (Sept. 22, 1964).

181. Bohn, H. R., F. S. Nury and B. J. Finkle. 1964. Preservation of fresh peeled apples. Baker's Dig. 38(3):46-48.

182. Bolin, H. R., F. S. Nury and F. Bloch. 1964. Effect of light on processed dried fruits. Food Technol. 18(12):151-152.

183. Bompart, G., Y. Creach and P. Levy. 1967. Effect of sulfur dioxide on plasma amino acid concentration in rabbits. C. R. Soc. Biol. 161(11):2297-2299.

184. Bonavita, V. and R. Guarneri. 1961. On the isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of nerve tissue. II. Inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Bull. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 37:842-845.

185. Bonnet, R. P. L. 1955. Protective closure for wine containers. F. P. 1,102,687. (Oct. 25, 1955).

186. Bonomi, F. 1970. Preservation of grapes in controlled atmosphere by sulfur dioxide. Frutticoltura 32(4/5):35-38.

187. Bonotto, M. 1937. Treatment of legume products, especially soy bean wax. U.S. Pat. 2,101,805. (Dec. 7, 1937).

188. Bonzoa, G. 1969. Process for treating grapes. Fr. Pat. 1,576,483.

189. Boon, P. F. and M. J. Busse. 1961. A reaction between prednisolone phosphate and sodium metabisulphite. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 13:62-63.

190. Bose, A. N. and S. B. Lodh. 1960. Storage loss of sulfur dioxide in ripe mango pulps preserved with bisulfites. J. Pro. Inst. Chem. 32(Pt. 1.):9-13.

191. Bovay, E. 1952. Sulfurous anhydride as table-grape preservative. Annuaire Agr. Suisse (N.S.)1:1083-1086.

192. Bovay, E. 1948. Experiments concerning the preservation of grape bunches in refrigerating chambers. Rev. Romande Agr. Vit. Arbor. 4(9):69-71.

193. Bovay, E. 1947. Table grapes and their storage in refrigerators. Rev. Romande Agr. Vit. Arbor. 3(7):51-52.

194. Boyer, R. A., E. A. Schatzmann and A. A. Schulz. 1969. Method for manufacturing a protein-containing food. West German Pat. 1,492,972.

195. Boyes, W. W., L. Ginsburg and D. J. R. de Villiers. 1945. Citrus pulps. Union S. Africa, Dept. Agr., Sci. Bull. 243. 24p.

196. Bratzler, J. W., R. L. Cowan and R. W. Swift. 1956. Grass silage preservation with sodium metabisulfite. J. Anim. Sci. 15(1): 163-176.

197. Braunsdorf, K. 1963. Candied fruits and marmalades prepared with combined preservatives. Nahrung 7(1):79-85.

198. Braunsdorf, K. 1959. SO_2 content of jams and candied fruits. Nahrung 3:520-525.

199. Brekke, J. E. and L. Allen. 1967. Dehydrated bananas. Food Technol. 21(10):101-105.

200. Brekke, J. E. 1963. Collaborative study on assay of sulfur dioxide in dried apricots. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 46(4):618-622.

201. Brenner, M. W. and H. Stern. 1970. Dissolved oxygen and antioxidants. Tech. Quart., Master Brewers Ass. Amer. 7(3):150-157.

202. Brenner, M. W., J. Ruppert, J. L. Owades, F. Zientara and S. Laufer. 1959. Reducible disulfides in beer. II. Changes during brewing. Pro. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. 56-62.

203. Breusch, F. L. and H. Keskin. 1944. The degradation of fatty acids in the tissues. II. Enzymologia (Hague) 11(3):243-252.

204. Brooks, R. O. 1928. New rapid method for determining sulfur dioxide in dried fruits. Chemist-Analyst 17:3.

205. Broseta, C. 1968. The chemistry and technology of grape juice. Sem. Vitivinic. 23(1.144-1.145):2.433, 2.434, 2.437, 2.439, 2.441, 2.445.

206. Brown, H. D., R. M. Short and E. K. Alban. 1944. Sulfur dioxide vs. blanching as an agency for inactivating peroxidase and catalase for dehydration and freezing. Prog. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 44:193-195.

207. Brownbridge, J. M. and M. Sium. 1971. Coffee processing research in Ethiopia: fermentation and its effect liquor quality. Kenya Coffee 36(426):207-214.

208. Bruev, S. N. and N. I. Kozhanova. 1971. Extended storage life of grapes. Konserv. Ovoshches. Prom. (3):30-31.

209. Brun, P. and P. Mainguy. 19_2. Ascorbic acid in nutrition. Its application in the preparation of wine. Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim. 54:463-472.

210. Brunel, A. L. 1970. The effect of potassium metabisulfite on dental caries in the rat. Bull. Group. Int. Rech. Sci. Stomat. 13:5-19.

211. Brunel, A. L., J. Causeret, C. Houssiauz and D. Hugot. 1966. Effects of sulfites on dental carries in the rat. Bull. Group. Int. Rech. Sci. Stomat. 9(3):267-274.

212. Brusilovskii, S. A., I. G. Sarishvili, A. A. Merzhaniyzn and . N. Kishkovskii. 1970. Improved production process for sparkling wine. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 30(4):5-9.

213. Bucci, F. and A. Ceari. 1963. Determination of sulfur dioxide in wines and foods. Vini Ital. 5(22):27-30.

214. Buchanan, J. A. and V. T. Walkley. 1968. Automated estimation of sulphur dioxide. Indian Food Packer 22(5):25-28.

215. Bugaenko, I. F. and I. P. Bulgakova. 1971. Effect of oxidizing and reducing agents on individual groups of coloring substances. Sakharnaya Prom. 45(4):25-27.

216. Buhlmann, X. 1959. The use of $NaNO_2$, $NaNO_2$, Na SO_2, ascorbic acid and polyphosphates in the pickling of meat. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 101:475-484.

217. Bugrova, L. N. and E. V. Boyko. 1968. The influence of sulfitation on the quality of dried onion. Konserv. Ovosh. Prom. 23(1): 14-15.

218. Bulgarian Standard BDS. 1970. Dragee confectionery. Bulgarian Stand. BDS 96-69. 9pp.

219. Bulgarian Standard BDS. 1970. Strawberry pulp. Bulgarian Stand. BDS 416-70. 3pp.

220. Bulgarian Standard BDS. 1969. Wheat starch. Bulgarian Stand. BDS 453-69. 3pp.

221. Buogo, G. 1955. Are synthetic fats antialimentary Minerva Med. II:1847-57.

222. Burgvits, G. K. 1933. The influence of sulphurous acid on wine-yeast. Bull. State Inst. Agr. Microbiol. USSR. 5:166-179.

223. Buret, M., C. Flanzy and Y. Chambroy. 1971. Degradation of malic acid in grapes by intracellular fermentation in an anaerobic liquid medium. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Agr. France 57(8):622-631.

224. Burke, F. 1947. A flour-mill pest. Food 16:256.

225. Burroughs, L. F. 1964. Quantitative aspects of free and bound . SO in cider. Inter. Symp. Food Microbiol, 4th, Goteborg, Swed. 1964, 133-137.

226. Burroughs, L. F. and A. H. Sparks. 1964. The identification of sulfur dioxide-binding compounds in apple juices and ciders. J. Sci. Food Agr. 15(3):176-185.

227. Burroughs, L. F. and G. C. Whiting. 1961. The sulfur dioxide combining power of cider. Ann. Rept. Agr. Hort. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol 1960, 144-147.

228. Burroughs, L. F., M. E. Kieser, A. Pollard and J. Steedman. 1944. The treatment of apple pomace prior to drying for subsequent pectin extraction. Fruit Prod. J. 24:4-6.

229. Burton, H. S., D. J. McWeeny and D. O. Biltcliffe. 1963. Non-enzymic browning: Development of chromophores in the glucose-glycine and sucrose-glycine systems. J. Food Sci. 28(6):631-639.

230. Burton, H. S., D. J. McWeeny and D. O. Bilteliffe. 1963. Non-ezymic browning role of unsaturated carbonyl compounds as intermediates and of sulfur dioxide as an inhibitor of browning. J. Sci. Food Agr. 14:911-920.

231. Burton, H. S., D. J. McWeeny and P. N. Pandhi. 1963. Non-enzymatic browning: Browning of phenols and its inhibition by sulfur dioxide, (in food technology). Nature 199:4894.

232. Burton, H. S. and D. J. McWeeny. 1963. Phosphatides in nonenzymic browning. Nature 197:1086-1087.

233. Burton, W. G. 1945. Storage life of a sample of potato flour produced from potato slices dried in a sugar-beet factory. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 64:85-86.

234. Bushuk, W. and I. Hlynka. 1961. Bromate reaction in dough. IV. Effect of reducing agents. Cereal Chem. 38:309-310.

235. Busing, K. -H. and W. Raabe. 1938. The vitamin C content of grape juice preserved with sulfur dioxide. Klin. Wochschr. 17:1766-1968.

236. Busvine, J. R. 1942. Relative poisonousness of insecticides. Nature 150:208-209.

237. Butanescu, G. 1968. Clarification of Sauvignon must. Ind. Aliment. 19(12):675-678.

238. Buxbaum, W. 1936. Use of sulfurous acid in must and wines. Wein Rebe 18:33-36.

239. Cady, O. H. and J. M. Luck. 1930. The action of sulfur dioxide on the vitamin A activity of cod liver oil, butter and alfalfa. Pro. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 27:288-289.

240. Caldwell, J. S., C. W. Culpepper, M. D. Hutchins, B. D. Ezell and M. S. Wilcox. 1944. Studies of varietal suitability for dehydration in snap beans. Canner 99(9):13-15, (10):12-50, (11):16-30, (12):17-38.

241. Caldwell, J. S., C. W. Culpepper and F. J. Stevenson. 1944. Variety, place of production and stage of maturity as factors in determining suitability for dehydration in white potatoes. Canner 99(1):26-34, (2):16-30.

242. Caldwell, J. S., C. W. Culpepper, M. C. Hutchins, B. D. Ezell and M. S. Wilcox. 1944. Comparative suitability for dehydration in thirty varieties and strains of orange-fleshed carrots. Fruit Prod. J. 24(1):7-16, 24.

243. Caldwell, J. S., C. W. Culpepper and F. J. Stevenson. 1944. Suitability for dehydration in white potatoes as determined by the factors of variety, place of production, and stage of maturity. II. Amer. Potato J. 21(8):217-229.

244. Caldwell, M. E. 1934. Dissociation of certain paratyphoid bacilli; role of variants in precipitation of calcium sulphite. J. Bacteriol. 27:121-161.

245. Calvert, F. E. and W. T. Atkinson. 1970. Hydratable protein product. U.S. Pat. 3,498,794.

246. Calvet, F. and J. Bozal. 1958. Inhibition of tryptic digestion by certain drugs. Rev. Espan. Fisiol. 14:249-262.

247. Cameron, S. S. 1929. Sulfuring of dried fruits. J. Council Sci. Ind. Res. 2:151-155.

248. Campbell, F. H. 1924. Therate of disappearance of sulfites in raw meat. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 43(T):297-298.

249. Cano-Marotta, C. R., M. Gioia and J. Ares-Pons. 1961. Research on the apple-lactic fermentation in wines of Uruguay. Rev. Soc. Quim. Mexico 5:168-172.

250. Cant, R. R. and K. E. Nelson. 1957. Factors affecting the concentration of sulfur dioxide in fumigation atmosphere for table grapes. Pro. Amer. Soc. Hor. Sci. 69:240-246.

251. Cantarelli, C., F. Tafuir and A. Martini. 1964. Chemical and microbiological survey of the effect of dithiocarbamate fungicides on wine making. J. Sci. Food Agr. 15:186-196.

252. Cantoni, C., S. d'Aubert and L. Giampaolo. 1970. The acarus of seasoned ham. Ind. Aliment. 9(5):73-78.

253. Cappellini, R. A. and Z. Eyal. 1964. Sorption of sulfur dioxide (control of fungal infection) by Latham red raspberries and their containers. Plant Dis. Rep. 48(11):879-880.

254. Capellini, R. A., A. W. Stretch and G. S. Walton. 1961. Effects of sulfur dioxide on the reduction of post-harvest decay of Latham red raspberries. Plant Dis. Rep. 45:301-303.

255. Capt. E. 1947. Some results of recent researches on the treatment of must and wines with sulfite. Rev. Romande Agr. Vit. Arbor. 3(5):35-37.

256. Caracciolo, S. 1966. Presence of formaldehyde in fresh lobster when treated with alkaline sulfites. Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet. 20:649-653.

257. Carlton, F. R. and F. R. Bachler. 1942. Reduction-oxidation properties of (sugar) juices. Int. Sugar J. 44:105.

258. Carruthers, A. and J. F. T. Oldfield. 1966. Sulfur dioxide in condensates. American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists, 14th General Meeting, Minneapolis, Minn., Fed. 21-24.

259. Casanueva, J. L. C. 1967. Conservation of olives for oil. Grasas Aceites 18(2):28-30.

260. Casetti, P. 1962. Garlic powder. Fr. Pat. Addn. 79,158 (Nov. 2, 1962).

261. Caspar, J. N. and H. Y. Yang. 1957. Vitamin K as a preservative for wine. Food Technol. 11(10):536-540.

262. Castelli, T. 1948. Winemaking with selected enzymes in the presence of sulfurous anhydride. Ann. Facolta Agrar. Univ. Perugia 5:27-40.

263. Cattaneo, C. and M. Morellini. 1939. Immunilogical reactions and reducing agents. II. The action of sodium hyposulfite, ascorbic acid and adrenalin on the experimental production of agglutination. Boll. Ist. S. eroter. Milan. 18(1):52-56.

264. Caujolle, F. 1964. Comparative toxicity of refrigerants. Rev. Frio 9(4):123-132.

265. Cecil, R. and U. E. Loening. 1957. Reaction of the disulfide bonds of insulin with sodium sulfite. Biochem. J. 66:18P-19P.

266. Cerqueira, P. de. 1945. Notes on some analytical data with reference to official Brazilian methods. Bol. Sec. Agr. Ind. com. (Pernambuco) 12(1):55-58.

267. Cerutti, G. 1956. Wine stabilization. Adjustment of the oxido-reductive potential by ascorbic acid. I. First experimental results. Alimentaz. 6:5pp.

268. Chace, E. M., C. G. Church and D. G. 1933. Large-scale experiments in sulfuring apricots. II. Effect of dehydrating shade-drying and blanching. Ind. Eng. Chem. 25:1366-1370.

269. Chace, E. M., C. G. Church and D. G. Sorber. 1930. Large-scale experiments in sulfuring apricots. Ind. Eng. Chem. 22(12):1317-1320.

270. Chalenko, D. K. and T. F. Korsakove. 1961. Methods of stabilization of semi-sweet wines. Vopr. Biokhim. Vinodel. 1961:162-168.

271. Chalenko, D. K. and T. F. Korsakova. 1958. Biological reduction of the acidity of apple juice and cider. Tr. Tsentral. Nauch.-Issled. Lab. Vinodel. Prom. 1:5-11.

272. Chamarro, J., B. Fafuente and F. Pinga. 1971. Influence of freeze-drying parameters on quality. Broad beans. Rev. Agroqhim. Technol. Aliment. 11(3):402-408.

273. Chandler, B. V. and K. M. Clegg. 1970. Pink discoloration in canned pears. III. Inhibition by chemical additives. J. Sci. Food Agr. 21(6):323-328.

274. Chapeville, F. and P. Fromageot. 1960. Enzymic substitution of the mercapto group of cysteine through sulfite under the influence of one of the vitelline sacs and egg yolks of hem embroy and isolated protein fraction. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 42:877-889.

275. Chapeville, F. and P. Fromageot. 1960. Enzymic interchange between sulfur of cysteine and that of hydrogen sulfide in the vitelline sac of the embryonated avian egg. Prog. Int. Congr. Biochem. 4th, Vienna 1958 13:85-92.

276. Chapeville, F. and P. Fromageot. 1958. Mechanism of the enzymic formation of cysteic acid from cysteine and sulfite, in presence of yolk sac and yolk of embryonated bird eggs. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 40:1965-1972.

277. Chapeville, F. and P. Fromageot. 1957. Formation of sulfite, cysteic acid, and taurine from sulfate in the embryonic egg. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 26:538-558.

278. Chapeville, F. and P. Fromageot. 1957. Formation of sulfite, cysteic acid, and taurine from sulfate by the embryo of the fowl. Compt. Rend. 224:388-391.

279. Chapon, L. 1961. Beer turbidity: Part 4. General precautions against turbidity. Rev. Fermentat. Ind. Aliment. 16:169-73.

280. Chapon, L. and E. Urion. 1960. Ascorbic acid and beer. Wallerstein Labs. Commun. 23:38-44.

281. Charles, A. M. 1969. Mechanism of thiosulfate oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 129(1): 124-130.

282. Charley, V. L. S. 1943. The treatment of apple pomace prior to drying for subsequent pectin extraction. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hort. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol 1942:89-100.

283. Charley, V. L. S., D. P. Hopkins, M. E. Kieser and V. E. Sills. 1943. The large-scale preservation of plums by the SO_2 cold process. Fruit Prod. J. 22:362-367, 381.

284. Charley, V. L. S., L. F. Burroughs and A. Pollard. 1942. The cold SO_2 method of plum preservation: a large experimental trial in Kent. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol 1942:117-121.

285. Charley, V. L. S. 1939. Experiment on fruit sirup preparation. A method of extraction and stabilization of fruit juice for sirup preparation. B. Effect of sugar concentration in the preservation of sirup aroma. C. Stabilization of sirup during heat and chemical treatment. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 18:133-137, 167-168, 185-187.

286. Charley, V. L. S. 1937. Investigation about fruit products. XI. Experiment on fruit sirup preparation. A. Method of extraction and stabilization of fruit juice for sirup preparation. B. Effect of sugar concentration in the preservation of sirup aroma. C. Stabilization of sirup during heat and chemical treatment. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol. 1937:170-185.

287. Charley, V. L. S. 1935. Fruit preservation. Cold and heat treatment of plums. Food Manuf. 10:386-388.

288. Charley, V. L. S. 1934. Preservation of fruit with sulfur dioxide. Effect of hot and cold methods on residual sulfur dioxide content in jam. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol. 1934:255-263.

289. Chetverikov, G. N. 1960. Effect of strophanthin on animals subjected to inhibitors of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism. VI (Chetvertaya) Nauch. Sessiya Kalininsk. Med. Inst. Kalinin 1960:109-111.

290. Chetverikov, G. N. 1958. Effect of inhibitors of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism on the tonic activity of skeletal muscles. Fiziol. Zhur. S.S.S.R. 44:674-679.

291. Chioffi, V. and G. Magon. 1971. Preliminary test of wine fermentability. Ind. Aliment. 10(11):94-97.

292. Chmielnicka, J. 1964. Effects of sulfur dioxide on the ascorbic acid content and on the activity of peroxidase in strained pulp from tomatoes. Roczn. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 15(1):13-21.

293. Chukanov, N. K. and F. B. Shalova. 1967. Effect of metabisulfite on the fermentation processes in silage with simultaneous utilization of lactobacilli. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Kaz. SSR, Ser. Biol. 5(1):63-67.

294. Ciaccio, E. I., D. L. Keller, R. Kenderes, G. E. Boxer and T. M. Devlin. 1966. Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by sulfite-releasing compounds, especially 1,3-butanediol cyclic sulfite (NSC-60195) and -anilino- -toluene sulfonic acid sodium salt (NSC-526051). Cancer Chemother. Rep. 55(1/2): 89-94.

295. Claassen, H. 1935. Sulfurous acid in molasses. Zbl. Zuckerind. 43:54-55.

296. Clark, J. B. 1955. The mutagenic action of various chemicals on Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. 34:114-118.

297. Clinton, M. 1948. Sulfur dioxide. API Toxicol. Rev. Sept., 1948, 5pp.

298. Coghill, D. J. 1930. Sulfur dioxide in Natal sugar. S. African Sugar J. 14:565-575.

299. Cohee, F. Jr., 1951. Glucose-sulfur helps hold color in peach preserves. Food Packer 32(8):26-27.

300. Cohn, R. 1931. Fruit juice preservation with sulfurous acid. Deut. Dest. Ztg. 52:467.

301. Combes, T. J. C. 1927. Effect of NaCN and $NaHSO_2$ on the isolated toad's heart. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 97(29):1240-1241.

302. Combes, T. J. C. 1927. Action of NaCN and of NaHSO on the isolated toad heart. Rev. Soc. Argentina Biol. 3(3): 442-450.

303. Connolly, B. J. 1970. Stainless steel for wine storage. Brewers' Guardian 99(5):82, 84.

304. Cooley, A. A., D. E. Severson, D. E. Peightal and J. R. Wagner. 1954. Dehydrated potato granules. Food Technol. 8:263-269.

305. Cooley, A. M. 1963. Improvements in the processing of potato and vegetable products. Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. 17:58-63.

306. Cortes, I. M. and M. de Campos Salcedo. 1957. Changes in composition of wine during aging. I. Rev. Cienc. Apl. (Madrid) 11:320-326.

307. Cortes, I. M. 1955. Making nonalcoholic products from grape juice. Rev. Cienc. Apl. (Madrid) 9:231-234.

308. Cortes, R., S. Gonzalez and I. Pennacchiotti. 1971. Study of chemical and techological conditions for industrialization of avocado. Rev. Agroquim. Technol. Aliment. 11(2):295-300.

309. Cox, H. E. 1927. The occurrence of sulfur dioxide in maltvinegar. Analyst 52:397-398.

310. Crang, A., M. Croxall, D. P. James and M. Sturdy. 1946. A comparison of methods of preserving fruit. Fruit Prod. J. 25(5):143-146, 153-155.

311. Crang. A. and D. P. James. 1943. Toughening of gooseberries preserved with sulfur dioxide. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol. 1943:154-157.

312. Crang, A. 1942. Preserving fruit with the "Campden Fruit Preserving Tablets". Ann. Rep. Agr. Hor. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol 1941:118-124.

313. Creff, R. 1957. Oxidations and reductions in the production of cider. Ann. Inst. Natl. Recherche Agr. Ser. E 6:461-500.

314. Cremer, H. D. and D. Hoetzel. 1966. Sulfite antagonism of thiamine in vivo; an antithiamine effect. Bibl. Nutr. Dieta 8:126-138.

315. Cremer, H. D. and D. Hotzel. 1964. Thiamine-sulfite interaction in vivo: Some effects of antithiamines. Pro. Symp. Inst. Nutrition Res: Antivitamins 19-21, October. Zurich and Feldbach, Switzerland. S. Karger: Basel and New York.

316. Criper, W. R. Antiseptic atmosphere in the preservation of fresh meat. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Chem. Ind. 51:817.

317. Crncevie, V. and M. Gugusevic. 1957. Marbling of tin plate containers by compote. Tehnika (Belgrade) 12:1873-1876.

318. Croall, C. V. 1963. Preserving tomatoes. U. S. Pat. 3,101,271 (Aug. 20, 1963).

319. Cruess, W. V., L.A. Hohl, M. A. Jimenez, S. Nichols-Roy R. Torres and M. Zorilla. 1945. Experiments with guavas. Fruit Prod. J. 24:263-266, 285.

320. Cruess, W. V. 1944. What dehydrators of carrots should do to get quality. Food Ind. 16(1):73-75, 129.

321. Cruess, W. V., E. G. Balog, H. F. Friar and M. Lew. 1944. Sulfiting to improve vegetables for dehydrating. Food Packer 25(1):31, 62.

322. Cruess, W. V., H. Friar, E. G. Balog and P. van Holten. 1944. A new method of sulfuring fruit for drying. Fruit Prod. J. 24(4):103, 121.

323. Cruess, W. V., M. Smith and E. G. Balog. 1944. Enzyme reactions in dehydrated potatoes. Fruit Prod. J. 23:135, 155.

324. Cruess, W. V. 1943. The role of microorganisms and enzymes in wine making. Advances Enzymol. 3:349-386.

325. Cruess, W. V., H. Friar and E. A. Balog. 1943. Notes on cabbage dehydration. Fruit Prod. J. 23:113-115.

326. Cruess, W. V., C. Weast and R. Gilliland. 1938. Summary of the practical observations on plaque-forming microorganisms. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 17:229-251.

327. Cruess, W. V. 1937. Maraschino cherries. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 16:263-265, 277, 278, 281, 283.

328. Cruess, W. V. and L. Hohl. 1937. A method for the improvement of sweet wine. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 16:261-262.

329. Cruess, W. V. 1936. Further data on the effect of sulfur dioxide in preventing high volatile acidity in wines. Fruit Prod. J. 15:324-327, 345.

330. Cruess, W. V. 1935. The mouse disease of wine. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 14:198-200.

331. Cruess, W. V., R. Samisch and H. M. Pancoast. 1933. Fruit enzyme investigations. Fruit Prod. J. 12:323-324, 344.

332. Cruess, W. V. 1931. The relation of pH value and preservative action. Fruit Prod. J. and Amer. Vinegar Ind. 10(8):242-244.

333. Cruess, W. V., P. H. Richert and J. H. Irish. 1931. The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the poisonousness to microorganisms of some preservatives. Hilgardia 6:295-314.

334. Cruess, W. V. 1932. The role of acid in the preparation of food. Food Manuf. 7:176-181.

335. Cruess, W. V. and W. Y. Fong. 1929. The effect of sulfur dioxide on the oxidase of fruits. Fruit Prod. J. and Amer. Vinegar Ind. 8(10):21.

336. Cruess, W. V. and A. H. El Nouty. 1927. Investigation of the stability of fruit in sulfurous acid solution processing. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 6(11):18-19.

337. Cruess, W. V. and E. W. Berg. 1925. Removal of sulfurous acid from grape sirup. Ind. Eng. Chem. 17:849-850.

338. Csaba, M. and L. Nemeth. 1932. Chemotherapeutic study of mouse cancer. Magyar Orv. Arch. 33:183-191.

339. Csiszar, J., G. Tomka and R. Bittera. 1949. Experiments for preserving milk by applying formaldehyde and bisulfite. Tehgazdasag 7:21-34.

340. Culpepper, C. W., J. S. Caldwell, W. S. Porte and M. C. Hutchins. 1948. Dehydration of tomatoes. Fruit Prod. J. 28(2):45-53, 56, 77, 81, 93.

341. Culpepper, C. W., J. S. Caldwell and R. C. Wright. 1947. Effect of temperature and atmospheric humidity upon the behavior of dehydrated white potatoes in storage. Canner 104(14):14-19; (15): 15-26; (16): 16-30; (17): 27-32.

342. Culpepper, C. W., J. S. Caldwell, M. C. Hutchins, R. D. Ezell and M. S. Wilcox. 1945. Dehydration of pumpkin and winter squash. A comparative study of forty-two varieties. Fruit Prod. J. 24:170-177, 189, 202-208, 215.

343. Culpepper, C. W. and J. S. Caldwell. 1943. Varietal adaptability of strawberries to preservation in SO -Ca solution. Fruit Prod. J. 23:5-9, 25, 27, 29, 46-51.

344. Cunningham, O. C., L. H. Addington and L. T. Elliot. 1937. Nutritive value for dairy cows of alkalfa hay injured by sulfur dioxide. J. Agr. Res. 55(5):381-391.

345. Daishev, M. I. and N. L. Troyanova. 1971. Effect of pH on transfer of pectic substances into diffusion juice. Sakharnaya Prom. 45(7):17-20.

346. Daishev, M. I., V. T. Shi and T. P. Trifonova. 1971. Combined defaecation and saturation with sulfitation in clarification of raw sugar cane clairce. Sakharnaya Prom. 45(2):10-12.

347. Dakin, J. C. and A. C. Stolk. 1968. Moniliella acetoabutans: Some further characteristics and industrial significance. J. Food Technol. 3(1):49-53.

348. Dakin, J. C. and J. Tampion. 1968. Specific fungi as the causitive agents of the sporadic disintegration of sulfited strawberries. J. Food Technol. 3(1):39-48.

349. Dakin, J. C. 1963. Nonenzymic oxidative degradation of cellulose occurring in preserved cabbage tissue. Nature 199(4891):383-384.

350. Dalhamm, T. 1956. Mucus transport and ciliary activity in the trachea of healthy rats and those exposed to irritant gases. Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl. 36(123):1-16.

351. D'Ambrosio, A. 1949. The marmalade problem. Ind. Ital. Conserve 24:77-83.

352. Danckwortt., P. W. 1939. Animal poisoning through factory waste gas. Deut. Tierarzth. Woschr. 47:277-279.

353. Darmen, P. 1957. Biological testing for antiseptics in wines. Mises au Point Chim. Anal. Puree Appl. Anal. Bromatol. 5:33-47.

354. Das Gupta, S. N., G. S. Verma and S. Sinha. 1941. Studies in the diseases of Mangifera indica Linn. III. Investigation into the effect of sulpfur dioxide gas on the mango fruit. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B 13(1):71-83.

355. Davids, W. L. 1925. The preservation of meat with sulfurous acid. Pharm. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie 2:479-484.

356. Davies, J. G., C. O. Lai-Fook and M. Moinuddin. 1937. The interrelationship of calcium sulfite and phosphate in the clarification of sugar-cane juice. Int. Sugar J. 39:103-105.

357. Davis, C. O. and O. Smith. 1963. Potato quality. XVI. Low temperature storage of raw French-fry cuts and potato slices for chipping. Amer. Potato J. 40(5):193-199.

358. Davis, O. and K. W. Loucks. 1938. Utilization and storage of Florida grapes. Florida Agr. Expt. Sta., Bull. 329:3-14.

359. Davson, H. 1941. Influence of some metabolic poisons on the calcium permeability of rabbit erythrocytes. J. Cell. Comparat. Physiol. 18:173-185.

360. Dawson, E. H., E. L. Batchelder and R. K. Taube. 1950. Flavor, texture, color and ascorbic acid content of home-dehydrated vegetables and fruits. U.S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 997:1-66.

361. Dayne, M., F. Perraguin and R. Pelleray. 1967. Treatment of waste of the leather-industry. Neth. Pat. 6,508,948. Jan. 13, 1967.

362. Deibner, L. and P. Benard. 1970. Inefficiency of existing methods of separating free and combined sulfur dioxide in wines and total sulfur dioxide in certain grape juices. Chim. Anal. 52(4):412-415.

363. Deibner, L. and G. Sabin. 1962. Comparison of some procedures for the iodometric determination of sulfur dioxide in wine. Ind. Aliment. Agr. 79:1057-1069.

364. Deibner, L. 1959. Sulfur dioxide and the sulfate ion in wine and grape juice. Different methods for their quantitative evaluation. Rev. Ferment. Ind. Aliment. 14:179-186, 227-250.

365. Deibner, L. 1956. Details of the iodometric determination of small quantities of sulfur dioxide from and combined by acetaldehyde in dilute solution and especially in wine distillates. Ann. Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., Ser. E, Ann. Technol. Agr. 2:207-242.

366. Deibner, L. and P. Benard. 1955. Determination of the total sulfurous acid and sulfate ion in organic liquids. Application in wine, grape juice and refined sugar solutions. Ind. Agr. Aliment. 72:565-573.

367. De la Penz, A. M., D. Soane-Rios and C. Garcia-Amo. 1960. Study of protein hydrolysis: the use of SO_2 in the protection of amino acids during the hydrolysis of purified proteins and in the presence of carbohydrates. Rev. Espan. Fisiol. 16 Suppl. 3:73-77.

368. De Maya, C. B. and A. A. Winston. 1957. Coconut treatment for prevention of yellowing. U.S. Pat. 2,783,152.

369. Demeule-Meester, J. 1962. Preserving peeled root vegetables. Fr. Pat. 1,289,641. (Apr. 6, 1962).

370. DeMiguel, M. 1969. Sulfur dioxide polarographic waves in white wines. An. Bromatol. 21(1):59-64.

371. Denton, C. A. and W. L. Kellogg. 1953. The vitamin B_{12} activity of eggs and some materials as affected by extraction in the presence of sodium cyanide or sodium bisulfite. Arch. Biochem. Biophy. 46(1):105-109.

372. Deodhar, G. W. 1954. Bleaching tamarind seed or seed powder. Indian Pat. 47,457.

373. Deschreiber, A. R. 1954. Influence of traces of copper on the coloration of heated glucose sirups. Rev. Ferment. Ind. Aliment. 9:25-36.

374. De Spain Smith, L. and M. V. Gardner. 1950. The inhibition of the lecithinase of Clostridium perfringens by some reducing agents. J. Franklin Inst. 250:465-471.

375. Destree, G. 1937. Determination of sulfites in foodstuffs. J. Pharm. Belg. 19:23-26.

376. Dewey, D. H. and S. H. Wittwer. 1955. Chemical inhibition of head growth of packed radishes. Proc. Amer. Soc. Horticult. Sci. 66:322-330.

377. DiBello, F. A. 1931. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods containing sulfur-bearing volatile oils. Am. J. Pharm. 103:42-44.

378. Dickinson, D. and C. L. Hinton. 1955. Fruit preservation with sulfur dioxide. Fruit Veg. Canning Quick-Freezing Res. Ass., Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, Tech. Bull. 3:15pp.

379. Diemair, W. 1962. Sulfurous acid and its function in dry processing. Z. Anal. Chem. 192:81-82.

380. Diemair, W., J. Koch and D. Hess. 1961. Influence of sulfurous acid and L-ascorbic acid in wine making. III. Antioxidant action of sulfurous acid and L-ascorbic acid. Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch. 114(1):26-38.

381. Diemair, W., J. Koch and D. Hess. 1960. The determination of total and free sulfurous acid in wine. Z. Anal. Chem. 178:321-330.

382. Diemair, W., J. Koch and D. Hess. 1960. Influence of sulfurous acid and L-ascorbic acid on wine making. Part I. On the binding of sulfurous acid to acetaldehyde and glucose. Z. Lebens-Unters. -Forsch. 113:277-289.

383. Diemair, W. and G. Weinberger. 1960. Detection and determination of thujone in wine. Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch. 113:374-380.

384. Diemair, W., J. Koch and D. Hess. 1960. Influence of sulfurous acid and L-ascorbic acid in wine making. Part III. Inactivating the polyphenoloxidase. Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch. 113:381-387.

385. Diemair, W. and K. Sichert. 1928. Potassium pyrosulfite in wine preparation. Weine Rebe 9:394-404.

386. Di Giacomo, A. and G. Rispoli. 1960. Variation of carotenoid content in orange juice during fruit ripening and preservation of the juice. Conserve Deriv. Agrumari 9:171-175.

387. Dittrich, H. and T. Staudemayer. 1970. The connection between the formation of sulfite and hydrogen sulfide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kvasny Prumysl 16(3):65-67.

388. Dobrai, E. and L. Vas. 1964. Extending the storage period of table grapes by the application of various chemicals. Kertesz. Szolesz. Foiskola Kozlemeny. 28(2)?209-220.

389. Dodds, N. J. H. 1969. Improvers for bread and cake flours. Food Manuf. p.17.

390. Doesburg, J. J. 1951. Behavior of pectin in some horticultural products during storage and processing. Mededell. Dir. Tuinbouw,'s Gravenhage 14:609-623.

391. Downer, A. W. E. 1943. The stabilization of citrus juices with sulfurous acid. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 62:124-127.

392. Drake-Law, H. 1927. The estimation of preservatives in foodstuffs. Food Manuf. 1:21-22.

393. Draudt, H. N. and I. Y. Huang. 1966. Effect of moisture content of freeze-dried peaches and bananas on changes during storage related to oxidative and carbonylamine browning. J. Agr. Food Chem. 14(2):170-176.

394. Drboglav, E. S., V. S. Maiorov and L. M. Lipovich. 1963. Desulfitation of fruit juices by ultrasound. Tr. Tsentr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pivov. Bezalkog. Vinnoi Prom. 11:59-60.

395. Drews, B. 1934. Sulfurous acid in molasses. B. Removal of sulfurous acid from molasses solution through addition of oxidizing material in the clarification process. Z. Spiritusind. 57:274, 276, 282, 284. Brennerei-Ztg. 51:177-178, 182-183.

396. Drews, B. 1933. Sulfurous acid in molasses. Brennerei-Ztg. 50:167. Z. Spiritusind. 56:238-239.

397. Drews, B. 1933. The quantitative determination of sulfurous acid in molasses. Brennerei-Ztg. 50:142.

398. Drews, B. 1933. Determination of sulfurous acid in molasses. Z. Spiritusind. 46:221-222.

399. Dryden, E. C., M. L. Buch and C. H. Hills. 1955. A study of color changes in stored apple-juice concentrates. Food Technol. 9:264-268.

400. Dubaquie, J. 1926. Sulfur dioxide and the behavior of bottled white wines. Ann. Fals. 19:459-462.

401. Dubaquie, J. 1925. Effects of sulfurous acid on the behavior of bottled white wines. Ann. Fals. 18:418-422.

402. Dudfield, R. 1923. Preservatives in foodstuffs. Pharm J. 110:430.

403. Dufour, L., R. P. Niedermeier, C. E. Zehner and J. W. Crowley. 1954. Sulfur dioxide as a preservative for high moisture legume silage. J. Dairy Sci. 37(1):52-57.

404. Dunne, T. C. 1940. Wastage in export grapes. Preliminary studies with potassium metabisulfite. J. Dept. Agr. W. Australia 17:439-443.

405. Dunner, L., R. Hardy and D. J. T. Bagmall. 1949. Pneumoconiosis after exposure to sulfur dioxide fumes and dust from coke fires. Lancet 257:1214-1216.

406. Dupaigne, F. 1951. A contribution to the study of the micro-determination of sulfur dioxide in grape must. Ann. Fals. Fraudes 44:111-129.

407. Dupuis, T. and C. Duval. 1950. On the thermogravimetric analysis of sediment. Part 43. Determination of sulfur. Anal. Chim. Acta 4:623-628.

408. Durell, J. and G. L. Cantoni. 1959. The synthesis of methionine via enzymatic transmethylation. 3. Mechanism of the reversible polymerization of thetine-homocysteine-methyltransferase and its relation to the mechanism of methionine synthesis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 35:515-529.

409. Dyer, B., G. Taylor and J. H. Hamence. 1941. The occurrence of "apparent" sulfur dioxide in dried onions. Analyst 66:9-12.

410. Dyett, E. J. and J. H. Halliday. 1970. Simple Simon met a pieman. Rev. Nutr. Food Sci. 12:16-18.

411. Dyett, E. J. and D. Shelley. 1966. The effects of sulfite preservative in British fresh sausages. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 29(3):439-446.

412. Dymond, G. C. 1953. Clarification of sugar juices. S. African Sugar J. 37:455, 457, 459, 461.

413. Dymond, G. C. 1930. Inquiry into the presence and control of sulfur dioxide in Natal raw sugars for export. S. African Sugar J. 14:287, 289, 291, 293, 295-296.

414. Edelman, G. M. 1959. Dissociation of γ-globulin. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 81:3155-3156.

415. Edman, K. A. P., J. L. Mongar and H. O. Schild. 1964. Role of SH and S-S groups and oxygen in the anaphylactic reaction of chopped guinea pig lung. J. Physiol. 170(1):124-137.

416. Edwards, J. W., Jr. and M. A. Joslyn. 1952. Inhibition and activation of orange pectinesterase (PE). Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 39(1):51-55.

417. Eggers, B. G. 1937. Comparison of the methods for the determination of free and combined sulfurous acid in preserves, jams, purees and sulfited fruits. Vopr. Pitan. 6:161-166.

418. Egorova, L. N., V. I. Treshcheva and E. M. Sidorova. 1967. The influence of preservatives on the quality of fish minced meat and flour produced from it. Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 63:86-93.

419. Eheart, M. S. and M. L. Sholes. 1946. Effects of method of sulfuring, dehydration, and temperature of storage on ascorbic acid and carotene content of dehydrated peaches. Food Res. 11(4):332-340.

420. El-Saidawy, M. H., H. A. Heikal, H. M. Mansour and F. A. El-Wakeil. 1967. Improvement in the processing and preservation of lemon juice. Agr. Res. Rev. (Cairo) 45(4):100-114.

421. Embs, R. J. and P. Markakis. 1970. Bisulfite effect on the chemistry and activity of horseradish peroxidase. J. Food Sci. 34(6):500-501.

422. Embs, R. J. and P. Markakis. 1965. The sulfur dioxide inhibition of enzymatic browning. Presented at 25th Annual Meeting, Inst. Food Technol., Kansas City, Mo., May 16-20, Paper 120.

423. Eopechino, A. A. 1970. Influence of corn syrup on the flavour and browning reaction in ice cream mix. Diss. Abstr. Int. Sect. B. Sci. Eng. 30(7):3229-3230.

424. Eppright, M. A. and R. J. Williams. 1946. Effects of certain limiting conditions on the synthesis of B vitamins by yeast. J. Gen. Physiol. 30(1):61-72.

425. Erdmann, K. 1954. Study of substances protected from the action of rays. Proc. Int. Photobiol. Congr., 1st, Amsterdam 146-149.

426. Esselen, W. B., Jr., C. R. Fellers and J. E. W. McConnell. 1949. Frozen apples and apple products. Food Technol. 3:121-126.

427. Establier, R. 1969. Chemical prevention of blackening of frozen crustaceans. Alimentaria 6(25):9-15, 17-18.

428. Establier, R. 1969. Chemical prevention of darkening in frozen crustaceans and crustaceans preserved on ice. Invest. Pesq. 33(1):55-68.

429. Establier, R. 1965. Use of potassium metabisulfite for the preservation and prevention of enzymic browning of crustacea. Invest. Pesq. 28:161-171.

430. Establissements Kuhlmann. 1934. Properties of sulferdioxide. Bull. Ass. Chim. Sucr. Dist. 51:69.

431. Eustis, F. A. 1928. Distribution of volatile substances. A. P. Pat. 1,668,496.

432. Evano, G. 1968. Apparatus for determining concentrations of gases such as nitrous oxide using treated papers. Fr. Pat. 1,539,930 (Sept. 20, 1968).

433. Evenden, W. and G. L. Marsh. 1948. Effect of storage temperature on retention of ascorbic acid in orange juice. Food Res. 13:244-253.

434. Everett, A. L., T. C. Cordon and W. Windus. 1962. Assay of proteolytic depilatory enzymes on keratin: activation with meta-bisulfite. Enzymologia 24:14-24.

435. Exarchos, K. D. and A. A. Moisidis. 1968. Changes in total SO_2 content of sulfured sultanes during storage and influence of SO_2 losses on color. Bull. Technol. Inst. Plant Prod. 1968(4):149-157.

436. Exarchos, K. 1968. Modern technology of raisins. Cong. Inter. Vigne Vin XII, vol. 3:275-287.

437. Exarchos, K., A. Moisidis and G. C. Katsouras. 1968. Sulfur dioxide absorbed by sultanas as influenced by the time of sulfuring. Delt. Inst. Technol. Phytikon Proionton 1968(4):139-147.

438. Fabre, J. H. and E. Bremond. 1931. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the determination of the volatile acidity of wines. Ann. Fals. 24:345-349.

439. Fabre, J. M. 1952. Removal of sulfurous acid from vegetable provisions. Ger. Pat. 830,149.

440. Fabre, J. M. L. P. 1950. Desulfurization of fruit juices and the like. U.S. Pat. 2,509,633.

441. Faes, H. 1945. Federal station for vine and tree culture at Lansanne and the domain of Pully. Annual reports, 1943 and 1944. Ann. Agr. Suisse Publ. 341:671-707.

442. Fairchild, E. D., II. 1955. Low dissolved oxygen: effect on the toxicity of certain inorganic salts to the aquatic invertebrate Daphnia magna. Louisiana State Univ., Eng. Expt. Sta., Bull. 51:95-102.

443. Fal'ikovich, S. and A. Ostrobrod. 1955. Sulfitization of table wines during clarification. Sadov. Vinograd. Vinodel. Moldavii 10(5):59-60.

444. Fan, L. T., H. Chen, J. A. Shellenberger and D. S. Chung. 1965. Comparison of the rates of absorption of water by corn kernels with and without dissolved sulfur dioxide. Cereal Chem. 42(4):385-396.

445. Fan-Yung, A. F., B. L. Flaumenbaum and I. K. Izotov. 1969. Technology of fruit and vegetable canning. 3rd ed. Moscow, USSR. 605pp.

446. Faparusi, S. I. 1969. Effect of pH on the preservation of palm wine by sulfite. Appl. Microbiol. 13(1):122-123.

447. Farber, L. 1957. Volatile reducing substances as a measure of the pungency of onion and garlic. Food Technol. 11(12):621-624.

448. Farrugia, J. A. 1942. The effect of sulfur dioxide on the determination of volatile acids in wines and a method for the determination of volatile acids free from sulfur dioxide in wines. An. Asoc. Quim. Argentina 30:47.

449. Fedorovich, G. A. 1968. The production of pectin concentrate frp, apple-extraction residue. Konserv. Ovosh. Prom. 23(9):17-19.

450. Fedorovich, A. G. 1960. Removal of sulfur dioxide from fruit juices. U.S.S.R. Pat. 127,128.

451. Feenan, E. E., C. W. Nagel and M. J. Powers. 1967. Storage stability of drum-dried apple flakes. Presented at 27th Annual Meeting, Inst. Food Technol., Minneapolis, Minn., May 14-19. Paper 62.

452. Feigenbaum J. and S. Israelashvili. 1949. Sulfurous acid in citrus juices. Ind. Eng. Chem. 41:797-798.

453. Feigenbaum, J. 1947. Gaseous sulfur dioxide and sodium bisulfite as preservatives of citrus concentrates. Nature 159, 32-33.

454. Feliu, A. R., Bernal, A. A. and J. C. Cayuela. 1969. Effects of types of blanching and of possible substitute treatments on the quality of frozen peas. Agronomicae 29(61):175-182.

455. Feliu, A. R. and A. A. Bernal. 1964. Industrialization of the apricot. I. Characterization, cold-storage treatment, congelation and conservation with sulfur dioxide of the varieties "Canino" and "Bulida", this latter with different standards. Bol. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. 24(51):287-325.

456. Fenton, F., E. Gleim, A. Arnason, J. F. Thompson, M. Albury and M. Phillips. 1946. Retention of vitamins and palatability in large-scale food service of sulfited, dehydrated cabbage. Food Res. 11(6):475-485.

457. Fertman, G. I. 1968. Methods of disinfection of aqueous extracts of malt sprouts. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1968(6):59-62.

458. Fieger, E. A., A. F. Novak, M. E. Bailey, J. N. McConnel and P. Viosca, Jr. 1956. Preserving shrimp quality and beauty. Southern Fisherman 16(12):21-23, 81-82.

459. Fimiani, R. 1963. On the morbidity of women workers in an industrial establishment for preserving cherries. Folia Med. (Napoli) 46:1038-1046.

460. Findley, J. E. and J. M. Akagi. 1970. Role of thiosulfate and bisulfite reduction as catalyzed by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. J. Bacteriol. 103(3):741-744.

461. Fioravanti, G. 1966. Formaldehyde from crustaceans in the presence of alkaline sulfites. Boll. Lab. Chim. Prov. 17(6):774-780.

462. Fischer, R. and P. Larose. 1952. Mechanism of Gram stain reversal. J. Bacteriol. 64(4):435-441.

463. Fischler, M. and H. Kretzdorn. 1938. Determination of sulfurous acid in sweet musts. Z. Untersuch. Lebensm. 75:38-39.

464. Fisher, B. 1953. Production of Heinz bodies in normal human erythrocytes by metabisulfite. Science 118:631-632.

465. Fisher, C. D., E. M. Mark and J. D. Long. 1942. Effect of time and temperature of sulfuring on absorpiton and retention of sulfur dioxide by fruits. Fruit Prod. J. 21(6):175-176: (7):199-200, 217, 219; (8):237-238.

466. Fitak, B. 1969. Effect of preservative agents on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue culture. II. Effect of preservative agents on animal cell. Roczn. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 20:623-629.

467. Fitak, B. 1969. Effect of preservatives on the content of nucleic acids and proteins in animal cells in tissue cultures. I. Establishment of culture of animal cells. Roczn. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 20:297-305.

468. Fitselson, J. 1933. Report on (the determination of) sulfurous acid in dried fruits. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 16:318-319.

469. Flamand, J. 1935. Turbidity through the reduction of white wine in flasks. Bull. Ass. Anciens Eleves Inst. Super. Ferment. Gand 36:227-232.

470. Flammand, J. 1935. The determination of pitch viscosity in the factory. Tages-Ztg. Brau. 33:718-719.

471. Flanzy, C., M. Buret and Y. Chambroy. 1970. Intracellular fermentation of grapes in an anaerobic liquid. Compt. Rend. Hebd. Seances Acad. Agr. France 56(18):1475-1484.

472. Flanzy, M. and L. Bouzigues. 1959. Pectins and methanol in must and wine. Ann. Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., Ser. E 8:59-67.

473. Flanzy, M. and L. Bouzigues. 1951. Desulfitation of brandies. Inds. Agr. Aliment. 68:593-597.

474. Flanzy, M. 1949. Desulfitation of wines and fruit juices. Inds. Agr. Aliment. 66:31-45.

475. Flanzy, M. and L. Deibner. 1948. Simultaneous determinations of sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid in grape juices and wines. Inds. Agr. Aliment. 65:25-37.

476. Flanzy, M. 1948. Vintage, 1948. Preparation of wines. J. Vinicole 22(6343):4.

477. Flanzy, M. 1947. Vintage, 1947. Preparation of wines. Use of oenological products. J. Vinicole 21(6062):1, 3.

478. Flanzy, M. 1944. Vintage, 1944. Preparation of natural sweet wines. J. Vinicole 18(5227):1-2.

479. Flanzy, M. and M. Lamazou-Betreder. 1937. Preserved grape juice. Rev. Vit. 86:327-332, 343-351.

480. Flanzy, M., R. de Seze and M. Lamazou-Betbeder. 1936. The use and effect of oenological products in wine preparation. Sulfurous acid, ammonium phosphate, tartaric acid. Rev. Vit. 84(43):5-7, 21-30.

481. Flesch, P. and D. Jerchel. 1959. Decomposition of L-malic acid by Bacterium gracile. Mitt. Klosterneuburg Ser. A, Rebe Wein 8:301-312.

482. Florinskif, I. K. 1959. Antiseptic action of sulfur dioxide on yeast and the effect of pH on the state of sulfur dioxide in the presence of glucose. Byull. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Moldavsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadov. Vinograd. Vinodel. 1959(2/5):30-34.

483. Flury, F. 1931. Sulfur dioxide inhalation, cause of pernicious anemia? Samml. Vergiftsf. Abt. B. 2:15-26.

484. Fonquernie. 1931. Effect of sulfur dioxide on rice. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. 24:751.

485. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1970. Germany. Current Food Additives Legislation 1970(135):5-7.

486. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1970. Italy. Current Food Additives Legislation 1970(137):7.

487. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1970. Netherlands. Current Food Additives Legislation 1970(136):14-15.

488. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1969. Spain. Current Food Additives Legislation 1969(127):1.

489. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1969. Tunisia. Current Food Additives Legislation 1969(127):2.

490. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Current food additives legislation - Belgium. Curr. Food Add. Legisl. 1968(118):1.

491. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Current food additives legislation - France. Curr. Food Add. Legisl. 1968(116):4.

492. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Current food additives legislation - Italy. Curr. Food Add. Legisl. 1968(118):4.

493. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Germany. Current Food Additives Legislation 1968(118):3.

494. Food and Agriculture Organization. 1968. Netherlands. Current Food Additives Legislation 1968(116):7.

495. Foremost McKesson Inc. 1970. Dough preparation. British Pat. 1,187,291.

496. Fourmont, R. 1943. The use of H_2SO_3 for the removal of bacteria from potatoes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 29:221-223.

497. Fournaud, J., B. Jacquet and B. Poujardieu. 1971. Development of microflora of sausage meat depending on preservatives used and method of storage. Ind. Aliment. Agr. 88(1):15-26.

498. Frady, J. and J. B. Clark. 1960. Radiation sensitivity with four radioactive substances. Experientia (Basel) 16:150-151.

499. Francis, F. J. and F. M. Clydesdale. 1971. Color measurement of foods. XXIV. Wine. Food Prod. Devel. 5(1):34-35, 38, 40, 42, 97.

500. Francis, F. J. and B. L. Amla. 1961. Effect of residual sulfur dioxide on the quality of pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 38:89-94.

501. Frank, N. R., R. E. Yoder, J. D. Brian and E. Yokoyama. 1969. Sulfur dioxide (^{35}S-labeled) absorption by the nose and mouth under conditions of varying concentration and flow. Arch. Environ. Health 18(3):315-322.

502. Frank, N. R., R. E. Yoder, F. E. Speizer and E. Yokoyama. 1967. The diffusion of $^{35}SO_2$ from tissue fluids into the lung following exposure of dogs to $^{35}SO_2$. Health Phys. 13(1):31-38.

503. Franke, W. and F. Lorenz. 1937. Glucose oxidase. Ann. 532:1-28.

504. Franks, O. J., M. E. Zabik and C. L. Bedford. 1969. Sensory and objective comparison of frozen, IQF, dried and canned Montmorency cherries in pies. Food Technol. 23(5):77-79.

505. Freeman, G. G. and G. M. S. Donald. 1957. Fermentation processes leading to glycerol. III. Glycerol formation in the presence of alkalies. Appl. Microbiol. 5:216-220.

506. Freeman, G. G. and G. M. S. Donald. 1957. Fermentation processes leading to glycerol. II. Effect of sulfites on viability, growth, and fermentation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appl. Microbiol. 5:211-215.

507. Freeman, G. G. and G. M. S. Donald. 1957. Fermentation processes leading to glycerol. I. The influence of certain variables on glycerol formation in the presence of sulfites. Appl. Microbiol. 5:197-210.

508. Freeman, L. and I. Fowler. 1953. Toxicity of combinations of certain inorganic compounds to Daphnia magna. Sewage and Ind. Wastes 25:1191-1195.

509. Freitag, R. 1951. Sulfur dioxide hazards. Erdol Kohle 4:569-579.

510. Freytag, H. 1934. New information on sulfurous acid and its tin salt. Ber. Deut. Chem. Ges. 67:1477-1480.

511. Friar, H. F. and P. Van Holten. 1945. Effect of sulfiting on maximum drying temperature of vegetables. Fruit Prod. J. 24(11):337-339.

512. Friar, H. and P. Van Holton. 1944. Pineapple dehydration. Fruit Prod. J. 24:70, 89.

513. Fridovich, I. W. Farkas and P. Handler. 1959. Sulfite oxidation in rat liver. Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 40:1795-1801.

514. Fridovich, I. and P. Handler. 1957. Xanthine oxidase. I. Oxidation of sulfite. J. Biol. Chem. 228:67-76.

515. Fridovich. I. 1956. The initial step in enzymatic sulfite oxidation. J. Biol. Chem. 223(1):321-325.

516. Friedenwald, J. S. and S. G. Moses. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. Appendix II. A mechanical device for the extraction of soluble compounds from the cornea and other tough tissues. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:350-352.

517. Friedenwald, J. S. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XVII. Summary and some possible interpretations. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:327-337.

518. Friedenwald, J. S., W. Buschke and S. G. Moses. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XVI. Comparison of the effects of mustard, ultraviolet and x-radiation, and colchicine on the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:312-325.

519. Friedenwald, J. S. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. VI. Note on karyolysis of the corneal stroma cells. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:178-181.

520. Friedenwald, J. S. and W. Buschke. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. V. Nuclear fragmentation produced by mustard and nitrogen mustards in the corneal epithelium. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:161-177.

521. Friedenwald, J. S., W. Buschke and R. O. Scholz. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. IV. Effects of mustard and nitrogen mustard on mitotic and wound healing activities of the corneal epithelium. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:148-160.

522. Friedenwald, J. S., R. O. Scholz, A. Snell, Jr. and S. G. Moses. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. II. Primary reaction of mustard with the corneal epithelium. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:102-120.

523. Friedenwald, J. S. and A. C. Woods. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. I. Introduction and outline. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:81-101.

524. Friedman, L. and O. L. Kline. 1950. The amino acid - sugar reaction. J. Biol. Chem. 184:599-606.

525. Friml, M. and B. Ticha. 1969. Clairce purification by active chlorine. Czech. Pat. 133,711.

526. Froboese, V. 1920. The titrimetric method of determining the total sulfurous acid content in organic substances after the distillation process. Arb. Reichs-Gesundh.-Amt 52:657-669.

527. Frolov-Bagreev, A. M., V. V. Agapov and N. I. Kalinina. 1951. Application of sulfur dioxide during the production of chapagne. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 11(7):22-24.

528. Fromageot, P. and F. Chapeville. 1959. Metabolism of sulfur-recent developments. Rev. Pathol. Gen. Physiol. Clin. 59:713-726.

529. Fromageot, P., F. Chaperville and L. Petit. 1957. Enzymic formation of cysteinesulfinic acid from sulfite by calf embryo. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 23:12-17.

530. Frumkin, M. L. 1957. Sulfiting tomatoes. Konserv. Ovosh. Prom. 12(1):18-21.

531. Fry, J. L., P. W. Waldroup, B. L. Damron, R. H. Harms and H. R. Wilson. 1968. Relationship of dietary menadione sodium bisulfite complex (MSBC) and vitamin A to blood spot incidence and prothrombin time of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 47(2):630-634.

532. Fuchs, C. A. 1952. Desulfitation of must. Fr. Pat. 1,004,279. Mar. 27.

533. Fujimoto, K., M. Miyashiro and T. Kaneda. 1970. Enzymatic browning reaction of the shiitake mushroom and its prevention. II. A few attempts at prevention of the browning. J. Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. 23(5):341-343.

534. Fukushima, D. and J. P. van Buren. 1970. Effect of physical and chemical processing factors on the redispersibility of dried soy milk proteins. Cereal Chem. 47(5):571-578.

535. Furness, W. 1950. Analysis of hydrogen sulfite and related products through polarographic methods. J. Soc. Dyers Colourists 66:270-277.

536. Gabovich, R. D., V. I. Bukhovets and N. V. Verzhikovskaya. 1960. Study of the functional condition of the thyroid gland in workers engaged in the superphosphate and sulfuric acid industries. Gig. Tr. Profess. Zabolev. 4(2):26-30.

537. Gachot, H. 1948. Fruit juices free of sulfur dioxide. J. Vinicole No. 6,279,1.

538. Gachot, H. 1948. Removal of sulfite by oxidation. J. Vinicole 22(6223):1.

539. Gaivoronskaya, Z. I. 1969. Sulfur dioxide during the prolonged preservation of grapes. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 29(3):34-36.

540. Galkavich, G. M. 1933. Determination of sulfur dioxide in vegetable and fruit products. Ukrain. Khem. Zhur. 8:430-433.

541. Gallay, R. and C. Fleury. 1946. Sulfiting of musts and malo-lactic fermentation of wine. Rev. Romande Agr. Viticult. Arbor. 5:37-39.

542. Galoppini, C. and C. Russo. 1969. Color conservation in orange juices treated with sulfur dioxide. Essenze Deriv. Agrum. 39(4):189-196.

543. Ganguly, S. K. 1956. Preservation of milk and its products. 14th Int. Dairy Congr., Rome. 1956, 3, Pt. 2:108-112.

544. Gardner, G. A. 1968. Effects of pasteurization or added sulfite on the microbiology of stored vacuum packed baconburgers. J. Appl. Bact. 31:462-478.

545. Garino-Canina, E. 1926. Some inconveniences arising from the use of sulfur dioxide in vinification. Il Noliziario Chim.-Ind. 1:13-14.

546. Garino-Canina, E. 1922. Influence of sulfur dioxide in the determination of the volatile acidity of wines. Staz. Sper. Egrar. Itat. 55:80-88.

547. Garrick, P. 1968. The preservation of raw peeled potatoes. Experimental results and theoretical consideration. Food Trade Rev. 38(12):32-39.

548. Gasque-Pastor, F., E. Primo-Yufera and B. Lafuente-Ferriols. 1967. Desulfitation of grape juice with ion exchange resins. III. Influence of juice characteristics and of temperature on the tartaric-sulfurous exchange. Rev. Agr. Quim. Technol. Aliment. 7(1):111-118.

549. Gaurilow, D. W. 1950. Commercial portable gas interferometer. Zavod. Lab. 16:836-842.

550. Gee, M., R. P. Graham and A. I. Morgan, Jr. 1967. Storage changes in the free acids of foam-mat dried tomato powders. J. Food Sci. 32(1):78-80.

551. Geiss, W. and G. Prass. 1957. Desulfurization of liquids, especially fruit juices. Ger. Pat. 1,016,108. Sept. 19.

552. Geiss, W. 1949. A proposal for the handling of empty, upright casks. Wein Rebe 31:14-15.

553. Genevois, L. 1960. Ion-exchange demineralization for stabilizing fruit juices and drinks. Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung. 23:571-575.

554. Genevois, L. 1942. Natural and concentrated fruit juices. Chim. Ind. 48:254-258.

555. Gentilini, L. 1949. Physical methods for desulfuring musts. Riv. Viticolt. Enol. 2:233-239, 269-272, 305-311.

556. Gentry, J. P. and K. E. Nelson. 1963. Brace fan cold gassing for refrigerated railroad car sulfur dioxide fumigation of grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 14(2):86-93.

557. Gerasimov, M. A., F. S. Tanasienko, K. G. Persidskaya, A. V. Mitina, M. A. Navrotskaya and A. F. Legchaeva. 1969. Wine production. U.S.S.R. Pat. 210,071.

558. Germany, C. J. 1968. Determination of sulfur dioxide in sweet sirups for canning fruit and means for lowering its level. Eng. Quim. 20(5):10-12.

559. Gersons, L. and M. P. Karelse. 1958. The use of calcium bisulfite in the manufacture of strawberry pulp. Conserva (The Hague) 6:281-286.

560. Gillissen, G. 1955. Sulfurous acid in wine from a medical viewpoint. Deut. Wein-Ztg. 91:307-308.

561. Gilroy, P. E. and F. A. Champion. 1948. Aluminum and fruit juices. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 67:407-410.

562. Ginsburg, L. and J. C. Combrink. 1970. The role of refrigeration in quality maintenance of South African table grapes. Fruit World & Market Grower 71(1):30-34.

563. Giri, K. V. 1938. On plant phosphatase. II. Relation between vitamin C and plant phosphatase. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 254:126-138.

564. Gitenshtein, B. M., S. S. Guseva and S. B. Trubman. 1970. Alcohol manufacture from untreated fruit. Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Moldav. 25(3):27-30.

565. Glabe, E. F. 1954. Preserving peeled and sliced apples. U.S. Pat. 2,678,277.

566. Glassman, E. 1956. Kynurenine formamidase in mutants in Drosophila. Genetics 41:566-574.

567. Gleeson, J. P. and F. S. Maguire. 1955. The toxicity of certain gases to the Australian wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Australia, Dept. Supply, Defence Stand. Labs., Rep. No. 213:1-11.

568. Gleim, E., M. Victoria, A. Arnason, D. Dju and F. Fenton. 1947. Palatability and vitamin retention in large-scale food preparation of dehydrated sulfited potato strips. J. Amer. Diet. Ass. 23(4):322-329.

569. Gogoberidze, R. G., E. S. Saradzhveladze, T. I. Lolula and M. S. Kargareteli. 1967. Causes of increased aldehyde content in white table wines. Tr. Gruz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pishch. Prom. 1967(3):200-203.

570. Goldring, I. P., P. Cooper, I. M. Ratner and L. Greenburg. 1967. Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. Arch. Environ. Health 15(2):167-176.

571. Golebiewski, T. 1958. The preservation of wet brewers' yeast for shipping. Przemysl Spozywczy 10:518-519.

572. Golovin, A. N. and K. I. Babushkina. 1968. The preservation of whale liver with sodium pyrosulfite. Ryb. Khoz. 44(3):70-71.

573. Goncharenko, F. I. 1946. Causes of fermentative darkening of dry wines. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 6(7/8):14-15.

574. Goodman, L. P. and P. Markakis. 1965. Sulfur dioxide inhibition of anthocyanin degradation by phenolase. J. Food Sci. 30(1):135-137.

575. Gramignani, V., F. Bonasera and L. Ferrari. 1959. Radiology of the respiratory organs of workers in sulfur mines. Folia Med. (Naples) 42:1061-1083.

576. Grandchamp, L. 1935. Stabilization of barreled wine. Rev. Viticult. 82(42):251-255.

577. Graubard, M. and J. M. Nelson. 1935. Tyrosinase action on mono- and dihydric substrates. J. Biol. Chem. 11(3):757-770.

578. Gray, P. P., I. Stone and L. Atkin. 1947. Systematic study of the influence of oxidation on beer flavor. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 10(31):183-194.

579. Gray, P. P., I. Stone and H. Rothchild. 1941. The action of sunlight on beer. Wallerstein Lab. Commun. 4(11):29-40.

580. Green, E. L., C. W. Culpepper, J. S. Caldwell and M. C. Hutchins. 1946. Use of sulfur dioxide in dehydration of eastern potatoes and other vegetables. Fruit Prod. J. 26(1):15-20; (2):39-44, 61; (3):81-86.

581. Greenberg, L. D., and J. F. Rinehart. 1940. Effect of sulfhydryl and other reducing compounds on decarboxylation of pyruvic acid by alkaline washed yeast. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 43:495-497.

582. Greig, W. S. and O. Smith. 1955. Potato quality. IX. Use of sequestering agents in preventing after-cooking darkening in prepeeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 32:1-6.

583. Grieco, V. 1940. Action of the Na nitrite and Na bisulfite upon the growth of A. niger. Arg. Inst. Biol. (Sao Paulo) 11:147-148.

584. Grimm, A. I. 1964. Use of some antiseptics during the storage of grapes. Sb. Tr. Leningr. Inst. Sov. Torgovli (23):116-122.

585. Grimm, A. I. 1959. Use of antiseptics and antibiotics during storage of carrots. Sb. Tr. Leningr. Inst. Sov. Torgovli 1959(15):17-27.

586. Grohmann, H. and F. H. Muhlberger. 1957. Formation of glycerol during preparation of wine. Effect on formation of glycerol of addition of sugar, sulfurization, and removal of slime in grape must. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 53:51-59.

587. Gross, K. J., T. Nitta, J. W. Sawhill and R. E. Williams. 1967. Dehydrating heparin-containing animal mucosa. U.S. Pat. 3,337,410. June 29, 1964.

588. Grove, O. 1930. The prevention of deposit formation in perries. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hort. Res. Sta. Univ. Bristol 1930:205-208.

589. Grover, D. W. 1946. Food analysis. Progress in 1946. Food Manuf. 21(4):155-160.

590. Grover, D. W. 1945. Food analysis. Progress in 1944. Food Manuf. 20(3):101-103.

591. Gruszczyaski, T. and E. Stominska-Czyzowa. 1953. A critical evaluation of the Monier-Williams method in determining sulfur dioxide in food products. Roczn. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 1953:115-120.

592. Grzhivo, V. S. 1953. Use of polarographic methods of investigation in the food industry. Nauch. Chten. 1952:78-90.

593. Guasch. M. F., C. Diez and J. M. Garrido. 1967. Comparative study of the main components of western Andalusia wines. Rev. Cienc. Apl. 21(4):315-321.

594. Guelfat-Reich, S. and B. Safran. 1969. Storage experiments on grapes for export. Makhon Volcani Leheke Hahaklaut Sekirah Mahdimah No. 632, 10pp.

595. Gupta, S. C., N. A. Ramaich and K. Kumar. 1965. Studies on the solubility of calcium sulfite in sugar solutions. Proc. Ann. Conv. Sugar Technol. Ass. India 33(2):175-179.

596. Gurevich, V. G. and R. Krakovska. 1933. Determination of sulfur dioxide in food stuffs. Z. Anal Chem. 92:185-193.

597. Gutarra, M. 1950. Control of the effect of acidity in wines and ion concentration. Agronomia (Peru) 15(64):61-62.

598. Hadorn, H. 1945. Fruit-juice concentrates. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 36:334-344.

599. Haggard, H. W. 1924. The effect of irritating gases on the respiratory organs. Ber. Ges. Physiol. 30:731.

600. Hägglund, E. 1920. Sulfurous acid and yeast fermentation. Biochem. Z. 103:299-305.

601. Halaby, S. F. and A. M. Mattocks. 1965. Absorption of sodium bisulfite from peritoneal dialysis solutions. J. Pharm. Sci. 54(1):52-55.

602. Hale, J. F. and D. K. Tressler. 1969. Frozen mushroom product. U.S. Pat. 3-470,000.

603. Hall, J. R. 1969. Enhanced recovery of Salmonella montevideo from onion powder by the addition of potassium sulfite to lactose broth. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 52(5):940-942.

604. Hammett, F. S. 1930. The natural chemical equilibrium that regulates growth by cell division. Protoplasma 11:382-411.

605. Handler, P. and I. Fridovich. 1955. Hypoxanthime, coenzyme for the enzymic oxidation of lipoic acid, cystein, and sulfite. Congr. Int. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 3rd Congr., Brussels 1955:52.

606. Hanus, J. and J. Vorisek. 1937. The determination of sulfur dioxide as a preserving agent in dried fruit. Chem. Listy 31:408-413.

607. Haq, M. A. and R. U. Rahman. 1968. Effect of various factors on the quality of pectin during dehydration and storage of apricots. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 20(4):145-148.

608. Haq, M. A. and R. U. Rahman. 1968. Effect of various factors on different pectic fractions during dehydration and storage of apricots. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 20(3):85-92.

609. Harkness, D. R. and E. R. Stadtman. 1965. Bacterial degradation of riboflavine. VI. Enzymic conversion of riboflavine to 1-ribityl-2,3-diketo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethylquinoxaline, urea, and carbon dioxide. J. Biol. Chem. 240(10):4089-4096.

610. Harris, H. 1955. The sulfur requirement of rat connective tissue cells. Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 36:454-459.

611. Harvalia, A. 1965. Color of red wines. Chim. Chronika 30(9):155-159.

612. Harvey, J. M. 1956. Effects of frequency of sulfur dioxide fumigation during storage on decay and fumigation injury in Emperor grapes. Phytophathology 46(12):690-694.

613. Harvey, J. M. 1955. Decay in stored grapes reduced by field applications of fungicides. Phytopathology 45:137-140.

614. Hashimoto, Y. 1963. Odorless fish flour. Jap. Pat. 6563. March 29, 1961.

615. Hastings, C. W. 1970. The microbiology of preparation and dehydration of potato dice. Diss. Abstr. Int. Sect. B. Sci. Eng. 31(2):741-742.

616. Haupt, G. 1969. Ordinance on the use of SO_2. Ind. Obst-Gemusev. 54(21):635-640.

617. Haushofer, H. and W. Meier. 1967. Removing sulfurous acid from wine distillates. Mitt. Rebe Wein, Obstbau Fruechteverwert. 17(6):437-448.

618. Hayatsu, H. 1970. The mutagenic action of sodium bisulfite. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 39:156-160.

619. Hayatsu, H., Y. Wataya, K. Kai and S. Iida. 1970. Reaction of sodium bisulfite with uracil, cytosine, and their derivatives. Biochemistry 9(14):2858-2865.

620. Hayes, R. E., A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. 1956. Sulfitization of corn sugar with aqueous salt solution before dehydration. Food Technol. 10:18-22.

621. Hayes, R. E. 1955. Sulfiting of sweet corn. Univ. Microfilms Pub. 11509, 90pp.

622. Heacock, R. A. and B. D. Scot. 1962. The reactions of 5,6-dihydroxyindole and its N-methyl derivative with sodium bisulfite and sodium hydrosulfite. Biochem. Biophys. Act 62:591-594.

623. Hearne, J. F. and D. Tapsfield. 1956. Some effects of reducing, during storage, the water content of dehydrated strip potato. J. Sci. Food Agr. 7:210-220.

624. Hegardt, F. G., M. Tomeo-Lacrue and B. Inigo-Leal. 1969. Aragon wine yeasts resistance to antiseptics. Rev. Espan. Fisiol. 25(2):101-106.

625. Heicken, K. and G. Spieher. 1956. On the kinetics of the inactivation and reactivation on phage. 1. Zbl. Bact. Parasit. Infectionsk. Hyg. I. Abt. Orig. 167:97-122.

626. Heide, E. 1940. Segregation of coloring matter in red wines. Weinland 12:96-98.

627. Heikal, H. A., M. H. El-Saidawy, H. M. Mansour and F. A. El-Wakeil. 1967. Factors affecting preservation of orange juice in glass bottles. Agr. Res. Rev. (Cairo) 45(4):86-99.

628. Heimberg, M., I. Fridovich and P. Handler. 1953. The enzymatic oxidation of sulfite. J. Biol. Chem. 204(2):913-926.

629. Heimberg, M. and P. Handler. 1952. Enzymatic oxidation of bisulfite by rat liver. Fed. Proc. 11(1):228.

630. Heintze, K. 1971. Peculiarities in the determination of sulfur dioxide in potato products. Ind. Obst-Gemüsev. 56(3):53-54.

631. Heintze, K. 1970. The determination of sulfurous acid in foods by different methods of analysis. Ind. Obst.-Gemusev. 55(7):185-186.

632. Heintze, K. 1969. Sulfite treatment of peeled raw potatoes. Ind. Obst.-Gemusev. 54(4):85-87.

633. Heintze, K. 1966. Sulfitation of dried potato products. Ind. Obst-Gemusev. 51(23):707-709.

634. Heintze, K. 1966. Determination of sulfurous acid in dehydrated vegetables. Ind. Obst-Gemusev. 51(4):89-91.

635. Heintze, K. 1962. The SO_2 content of dried fruit products. Ind. Obst-Gemusev. 47(4):81-82.

636. Heintze, K. 1962. New facts on the behavior of SO_2 in the preservation of fruit products. Deutsch. Lebensm.-Rundschau 58(8):224-227.

637. Heintze, K. 1961. Varying results in determination of sulfur dioxide in jams. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 57:60-61.

638. Heintze, K. 1960. Residual concentration of SO_2 in marmalades and preserves. Ind. Obst-Gemusev. 45:587-589.

639. Heitz, J. E. 1951. A study of certain factors influencing the composition of California-type sherry during baking. Food Res. 16(3):192-200.

640. Hellberg, A. and S. Thomke. 1969. Processes causing damage in fresh grain. Wirtschaftseigene Futter 15(3):185-209.

641. Hendel, C. E., H. K. Burr and M. M. Boggs. 1955. Nonenzymic browning and sulfite flavor in dehydrated white potato. Effects of sulfite level and method of sulfite application. Food Technol. 9:627-629.

642. Henn, R. W. 1951. The qualitative determination of cations and anions in photographic foams and slurries. RSA J., Sect. B. 17:60-64.

643. Henry, A. M. 1931. Report of (the analysis of) vinegar. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 14:507-518.

644. Herber, J. J. 1933. The action of sulfurous acid on cereal and flour in the de-ratting of ships. Ann. Hyg. Papl. Ind. Sociale 572-585.

645. Herbert, E. le Q. 1938. Dangerous gases in distillation and refining processes. J. Inst. Petrol. 25:323-346.

646. Herd, M. 1930. A rapid limit test for the detection and determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Analyst 55:35-37.

647. Hermus, R. J. J. 1969. Sulfite-induced thiamine cleavage: Effect of storage and preparation of minced meat. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 39(2):175-181.

648. Hernandez-Gimenez, E. and B. Lafuente-Ferriols. 1963. Orange juice preservatives. Rev. Agr. Technol. Aliment. 3(2):136-142.

649. Heron, H. 1928. Sulfites. J. Inst. Brewing 34:377-387.

650. Herrmann, H. and S. G. Moses. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XV. Studies on non-protein nitrogen in the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:295-312.

651. Herrmann, H. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XIV. The utilization of ribose and other pentoses by the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:287-294.

652. Herrmann, H. and F. H. Hickman. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XIII. The consumption of pyruvate, acetoin, acetate, and butyrate by the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:273-286.

653. Herrmann, H. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XII. Further experiments on corneal metabolism in respect to glucose and lactic acid. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:260-272.

654. Herrmann, H. and F. H. Hickman. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. XI. The effect of mustard on some metabolic processes in the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:251-259.

655. Herrmann, H. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. X. Exploratory studies on corneal metabolism. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:225-250.

656. Herrmann, H. and F. H. Hickman. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. IX. Loosening of the corneal epithelium after exposure to mustard. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:213-224.

657. Herrmann, H. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. VIII. The effect of histamine and related substances on the cohesion of the corneal epithelium. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:208-212.

658. Herrmann, H. and F. H. Hickman. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. VII. The adhesion of epithelium to stroma in the cornea. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:182-207.

659. Herz, I. I. 1958. Preparation of tea-extract. U.S. Pat. 2,831,772 (April 22, 1958).

660. Herzberg. 1937. The importance of sulfurous acid in wine. Schweiz. Wein-Ztg. 45:326-328; 338-339.

661. Heydenreich, G. A. 1971. Non-enzymatic browning reactions in food: model investigations with aqueous solutions. Z. Lebensm. Forsch. 146(4):191-197.

662. Heyrovsky, J., I. Smoler and J. Stastny. 1933. Polarographic investigation of fermentation products. Vestnik Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedelske 9:599-607.

663. Higuchi, T. and L. C. Schroeter. 1960. Kinetics and mechanism of formation of sulfonate from epinephrine and bisulfite. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 82:1904-1907.

664. Hinkel, E. T., Jr. 1951. Further studies on the effect of drying conditions and of the chemical treatment of papaya latex on the stability of papain. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 54(2):263-272.

665. Hinkel, E. T., Jr. 1951. The effect of chemical treatment of papaya latex on the initial activity and stability of papain. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 54(2):255-262.

666. Hino, S. 1957. The use of potassium metabisulfite for putrefying sake mash. J. Soc. Brew. Jap. 52:455-456.

667. Hinton, C. L. 1938. Scientific control of jam. Food Manuf. 13:154-157.

668. Hiraoka, E. 1955. Titrimetric assay of ascorbic acid in presence of reducing stabilizers. Vitamins (Japan) 8:137-140.

669. Hirst, F. and W. B. Adam. 1939. Recent advances in the study of hydrogen swells. Univ. Bristol, Fruit Veg. Preserv. Res. Sta., Campden, Ann. Rep. 1939:28-37.

670. Hlynka, I. 1949. The effect of bisulfite, acetaldehyde and similar reagents on the physical properties of dough and gluten. Cereal Chem. 26(4):307-316.

671. Hlynka, I. and E. G. Hood. 1948. Brown discoloration in malted process cheese. Food Res. 13(3):213-215.

672. Hoff, J. E., J. H. Wertheim, R. N. Roychoudhury, S. T. Deolalkar, B. E. Proctor and S. A. Goldblith. 1958. Preservation of milk and milk products through irradiation. 7. Investigation of the storage capability of distilled milk irradiated with cobalt-60. Food Technol. 12:648-654.

673. Hohl, L. A. and J. Swanburg. 1946. Freezing of California fruits - apricots. Food Packer 27(4):37-38.

674. Hohl, L. A. and M. G. Smith. 1944. Powdered dehydrated tomatoes. Fruit Prod. J. 24:18-20.

675. Holroyd, S. V. and D. T. Watts. 1963. Edema formation in rats owing to local anesthetics. J. Dent. Res. 42:686-692.

676. Hoover, K. S. and H. E. Moore. 1939. Sodium bisulfite as a stabilizer for hydrogenated cotton-seed-oil shortening. Oil Soap 16:212-214.

677. Hope, G. W. 1965. Temporary preservation of apple juice by preservatives and pH adjustment. Food Technol. 19(5):837-840.

678. Hope, G. W. 1965. Temporary preservation of apple juice by preservatives and pH adjustment. Food Technol. 19(5):155-158, 837-840.

679. Hopkins, G. M. 1970. Flavorings in baked goods. II. Quality control in flavour compounding. Baking Ind. J. 2(9):40-42, 44.

680. Hordh, U. 1943. SO_2 in food products. Ind. Quim. 5:121-132.

681. Hordh, U. 1943. SO_2 in food products. An. Asoc. Quim. Argentina 31:67-

682. Hordh, U. 1937. Sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid in food products treated with sulfur dioxide. Ind. Quim. 2:73-74.

683. Hordh, U. 1936. Sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid in dried fruit products. Ind. Quim. 2:37-38.

684. Hordh, U. 1936. Sulfur dioxide and sulfuric acid in sulfited food products. Anal. Asoc. Quim. Argentina 24:152-153.

685. Horner, G. 1939. The behavior of traces of sulfur in canned fruits. Univ. Bristol, Fruit Veg. Preserv. Res. Sta., Campden, Ann. Rep. 1939:45-48.

686. Horubala, A. 1961. Sorbic acid as a preservative for fruit products. Przemysl Spozywczyl 15:603-607.

687. Hosokawa, Y. and T. Asai. 1969. Inactivation by sulfhydryl compounds and sodium borohydride of HVJ-hemagglutinating activity. Igaku To Seibutsugaku 78(6):233-237.

688. Hotchner, S. J. and C. W. Schild. 1969. Development of an all metal package for distilled spirits and wines. Food Technol. 23(6):773-776.

689. Houston, D. F., I. R. Hunter and E. B. Kester. 1956. Changes during storage of parboiled rice. J. Agr. Food Chem. 4:964-968.

690. Huelin, F. E. and I. M. Stephens. 1948. The copper-catalyzed oxidation of ascorbic acid in fruit and vegetable suspensions. Australian J. Sci. Res. Ser. B. 1(1):50-57.

691. Hughes, W. F., Jr. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. Appendix I. The tolerance of rabbit cornea for various chemical substances. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:338-349.

692. Hugues, E. 1937. Sulfurous acid in wine cellars. Prog. Agr. Viticole 107(54):597-601.

693. Huja, J. S. 1970. Developments in sugar industry during the last decade. Indian Sugar 20(2):121-122, 125-127.

694. Humperdinck, K. 1940. The problem of the chronic effects of sulfur dioxide gas. Arch. Gewerbepath. Gewerbehyg. 10(1):4-18.

695. Hunter, I. R., M. K. Walden, J. R. Scherer and R. E. Lundin. 1968. Preparation and properties of 1,2,4,6-tetrahydro-2-acetopyridine, a cracker odor constituent of bread aroma. Presented 155th Nat. Meet., Amer. Chem. Soc., San Francisco, Calif., April 1-5. Paper A91.

696. Hurka, G. 1966. Preservation of perishable goods. Austrian Pat. 248,847.

697. Hurst, A. and A. D. Todd. 1961. Preservation of potatoes. Brit. Pat. 880,521.

698. Hurst, R. H. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in sugar. Trop. Agr. (Trinidad) 4:66.

699. Hussein, A. A., E. M. Mark and W. V. Cruess. 1942. Effect of pretreatment and subsequent drying on the activity of grape oxidase. Hilgardia 14:349-357.

700. Ido, Y., H. Imaseki and I. Uritani. 1970. Biochemical observation on peroxidase in sweet potato tissue slices. J. Food Sci. Technol. 17(10:443-446.

701. I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. 1935. Sulfur in wine and wine casks. Hung. Pat. 112,147.

702. Iizumi, O. et al. Histopathological study of the nasal and paranasal sinusus of germ-free guinea pigs exposed to sulfur dioxide. J. Otolaryngol. Jap. 74:1358-1362.

703. Illouze, C. 1970. Preservation process. U.S. Pat. 3,502,485.

704. Illouze, C. 1969. Fruit and vegetable preservation. Brit. Pat. 1,158,571.

705. Illouze, C. 1969. Preservation process. Canadian Pat. 809,054.

706. Illouze, C. 1966. Preservation of fresh produce and flowers by using bactericidal gases. Fr. Pat. 1,462,191. Feb. 9, 1965.

707. Imai, H., H. Sakai, T. Fujitani and R. Onishi. 1957. Browning of citrus juice. I. Concentrated juice of Citrus natsudaidai. Nippon Nogeri Kagaku Kaishi 31:161-165.

708. Inghe, G. 1941. The effect of repeated small doses of arsenic. Upsala Lakareforen. Forh. 46:207-214.

709. Ingleton, J. F. 1962. Color in the confectionery industry. Indian Sugar 12:119-126.

710. Ingram, M. and K. Vas. 1950. Combination of sulfur dioxide with concentrated orange juice. II. Rate of reaction. J. Sci. Food Agr. 1:63-66.

711. Ingram, M. and K. Vas. 19501 Combination of sulfur dioxide with concentrated orange juice. I. Equilibrium states. J. Sci. Food Agr. 1:21-27.

712. Ingram, M. 1949. Fermentation in concentrated orange juice. Food Manuf. 24(2/3):77-81.

713. Ingram, M. 1949. Behavior of sulfur dioxide in concentrated orange juice. Food Res. 14:54-71.

714. Ingram, M. 1948. The germicidal effects of free and combined sulfur dioxide. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 67(1):18-21.

715. Ingram, M. 1947. Errors in the iodometric determination of free sulfurous acid by the acetone procedure. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 66:105-115.

716. Inigo-Leal, B. and F. Bravo Abad. 1960. Modern direction of preparation and biological production of red wine. Agricultura (Madrid) 29:487-491.

717 Inserra, A. et al. 1971. Correlation between electrocardiographic findings and respiratory function in bronchopneumopathy caused by SO_2. Boll. Soc. Ital. Cardiol. 16:194-203.

718. Institut der Lebensmittelindustrie. 1933. Fruit preservation. Lebens. Landwirtsch. Ind. 3:3-24.

719. Instituut voor het Onderzoek van Bewaring, Bewerking en Verwerking van Plantaardige Landbouwprodukten. 1964. Dried mashed potatoes. Belg. Pat. 649,468.

720. Ioanid, N., G. Bors, I. Popa, E. Zvinca and M. Siraianu. 1958. Toxicological analysis of the air of a rayon-fiber plant. Farmacia (Bucharest) 6:321-326.

721. Ioanid, N., G. Bors, I. Popa and E. Zvinca. 1958. Toxicological investigations of the atmosphere in a clothing factory. Farmacia (Bucharest) 6:209-214.

722. Iokhel'son, D. B. and A. I. Nevstrueva. 1940. Determination of sulfur dioxide in sulfited food products. Vopr. Pit. 9(1/2):25-31.

723. Ionescu, A. L. 1961. Materials generating SO_2 used in wine making. Ind. Aliment., Produce Beg. 12:330-336.

724. Ionescu, M. V. 1936. The determination of sulfurous acid in wine. Bul. Acad. Inalte Studii Agron. Cluj 6:9.

725. Iranzo, R., Jr., C. Cervello and A. Aranda. 1969. Simultaneous presence of preservatives in citrus juices and drinks. Determination of sulfur dioxide and benzoic and sorbic acids. Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment. 9(2):292-295.

726. Iranzo, R., Jr. 1966. Methods of analysis applicable to concentrated juices and other products from citrus fruits. Conserve Deriv. Agrum. 15(3):109-114.

727. Irving, J. T., J. J. Pindborg, O. G. Fitzhugh, J. P. Weinmann and I. Schour. 1952. Symptoms of vitamin A and E deficiencies in the incisor of the rat fed sodium sulfite. J. Dental Res. 31:815-824.

728. Isola, J. J. 1947. Determination of sulfurous anhydride in wines. Ind. Quim. 9:80-93.

729. Issajew, N. S. 1933. Poisoning by oxides of nitrogen and sulfurous acid anhydride. Militar-Med. Z. 4:252-261.

730. Italy, Ministry of Health. 1968. Modification of regulation, 31st March, 1965, concerning permitted chemical additives in the preparation and conservation of foods. Methods of analysis. Ind. Cons. 43(2):159-164.

731. Ivanov, T. 1967. Oxidation of grape must. II. A comparative study of sulfur dioxide and bentonite RN as inactivators of grape must polyphenoloxidase. Ann. Technol. Agr. 16(2):81-88.

732. Ivanov, T. 1966. Comparative inactivation of polyphenol oxidase in grape must by sulfur dioxide and bentonite. Lozarstvo Vinarstvo 15(4):28-32.

733. Ivanov, T. P. 1959. Technology of the white muscatel wine from Sungurlare. Nauch. Tr. Vissh. Inst. Khran. Vkusova Prom. 5:285-304.

734. Ivanova, N. I. and O. V. Zolotokryl'tseva. 1965. Desulfurization of grape juice by chemical method. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 25(4):47-48.

735. Ivin, K. J. 1957. Reaction of nitrates with liquid sulfur dioxide. Nature 180:4576.

736. Iyer, V. and J. V. Bhat. 1952. Resistance of certain dominant bacilli to food preservatives. J. Sci. Ind. Res. (India) 11B:480-481.

737. Jackson, T. H. and B. B. Mohammed. 1971. The Shambat process. New development arising from the oxmotic dehydration of fruits and vegetables. Sudan J. Food Sci. Technol. 3:18-23.

738. Jacob, H. E. 1944. Factors influencing the yield, composition, and quality of raisins. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. 683:1-44.

739. Jacob, H. E. 1929. The use of sulfur dioxide in shipping grapes. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. 471:1-24.

740. Jakovlik, G. 1955. Regulations and methods for determining the quality of fruit preserves and jams. Ann. Gembloux 61:29-34.

741. Jakovliv, G. 1954. Rules and methods of estimating the quality of preserved fruits and jams. 10th Congr. Int. Ind. Agr. Aliment., Madrid 45-50.

742. Jakubowska, J. 1963. Microbiological investigations of SO_2 - preserved apple must. Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. Lodz., Chem. Spozywcza 8:5-25.

743. Jani, N. L., K. G. Nair, G. S. Siddappa and G. Lal. 1962. Improving the stability of dried, salted banana chips. Food Sci. (Mysore, India) 11:335-338.

744. Jankovie, A. and V. Adamovie. 1955. Determination of sulfur dioxide and formic acid in fruit products. Tehnika 10:1317-1320.

745. Jarvinsen, K. K. 1925. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Z. Nahr. Genussm. 49:283-286.

746. Jaulmes, P. 1964. Use of antiseptics in wines in association with wulfur dioxide in view of replacing the latter. Bull. O.I.V. 37(395):43-63.

747. Jaulmes, P. and G. Hamelle. 1961. The determination of sulfite ion and aldehydes after the sulfite process. Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim. 54:338-346.

748. Jaulmes, P. 1955. Measuring the total acidity of wines. Ann. Fals. Fraudes 48:157-163.

749. Jaulmes, P. and G. Pons. 1947-1948. Rapid test for adulterants in grape musts. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier 7:66-68.

750. Jaulmes, P. 1934. Determination of the volatile acidity of wines. Ann. Fals. 27:547-550.

751. Jayanarayanan, E. K. 1964. Effect of operating conditions on the browning of parboiled rice. Nahrung 8(2):129-137.

752. Jenkins, E. M., A. N. Njoku-Obi and E. W. Adams. 1964. Purification of the soluble haemolysin from *Listeria monocytogenes*. J. Bacteriol. 88:418-424.

753. Jensen, H. R. 1928. Rapid determination of sulfites by alkaline liberation, or extraction and titration. Analyst 53:133-135.

754. Jewell, W. R. 1931. A simple test for sulfur dioxide content of dried apricots. J. Dept. Agr. Victoria 29:90-91.

755. Jewell, W. R. 1927. Sulfuring dried fruits. II. Peaches and pears. J. Dept. Agr. Victoria 25:565-567.

756. Jewell, W. R. 1927. Sulfuring dried fruit. I. Apricots. J. Dept. Agr. Victoria 25:457-462.

757. Johnson, G. and D. K. Johnson. 1952. Natural flavor retained in new frozen uncooked apple pulp. Food Technol. 6:242-245.

758. Johnson, G. and D. G. Guadagni. 1949. Treatment of fruits to prevent browning. U.S. Pat. 2,475,838.

759. Johnstone, H. F. 1942. Sulfur dioxide. Ind. Eng. Chem. 34:1017-1028.

760. Jones, G. T. 1964. The determination of sulfur dioxide in beers and wines. Analyst 89(1063):678-679.

761. Jones, H. O. 1928. The determination of sulfur dioxide in sausages and the determination of sulfur dioxide in foods by distillation in a vacuum. Analyst 53:138-141.

762. Jones, J. R. E. 1941. A study of the relative toxicity to anions, with Polycelis nigra as test animal. J. Exp. Biol. 18:170-181.

763. Jones, O. 1925. Use of preservatives and artificial colors in food. Ind. Chemist 1:119-121.

764. Jordan, H. V., R. J. Fitzgerald and N. D. Berger. 1963. Effect of dietary modifications on the inhibition of rat caries by sodium metabisulfite. J. Dent. Res. 42(3):842-847.

765. Jordan, H. V., R. J. Fitzgerald and N. D. Berger. 1962. A comparison of the caries-inhibitory potential of sodium metabisulfite and related compounds. J. Dent. Res. 41(1):61-65.

766. Jordan, H. V., R. J. Fitzgerald and N. D. Berger. 1961. Carbonyl-binding compounds as inhibitors of experimental caries in rats. J. Dent. Res. 40:199-203.

767. Jordan, H. V., R. J. Fitzgerald and A. E. Bowler. 1960. Inhibition of experimental caries by sodium metabisulfite and its effect on the growth and metabolism of selected bacteria. J. Dent. Res. 39(1):116-123.

768. Joslyn, M. A., ed. 1970. Methods in Food Analysis: Physical, Chemical and Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 2nd ed. Academic Press, New York, 845 pp.

769. Joslyn, M. A. and J. Leichter. 1968. Thiamine instability in experimental wet diets containing commercial casein with sulfur dioxide. J. Nutr. 96(1):89-93.

770. Joslyn, M. A. and A. Lukton. 1956. Mechanism of copper casse formation in white table wine. I. Relation of changes in redox potential to copper casse. Food Res. 21(3):384-396.

771. Joslyn, M. A. 1955. Sulfur dioxide content of wine. II. Acid-bleached fuchsin-formaldehyde colorimetric method. Am. J. Enol. 6(4):1-11.

772. Joslyn, M. A. 1955. Determination of free and total sulfur dioxide in white table wines. J. Agr. Food Chem. 3:686-695.

773. Joslyn, M. A., W. L. Jones, E. Lambert, J. Miller and R. L. Shaw. 1949. Studies on the application of sugar solutions with and without antioxidants. I. Quick Frozen Foods 11(9):68-69, 93: (10):51-53; (12):43-48: 12(3):49-52, 86.

774. Joslyn, M. A. 1941. Color retention in fruit products. Ind. Eng. Chem. 33:308-314.

775. Joslyn, M. A. 1940. Problem of color retention in fruit products. Canner 91(15):14.

776. Joslyn, M. A. and E. M. Mark. 1933. Using sulfurous acid and sulfite to obtain fresh and frozen fruit for baking needs. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 12:135-140.

777. Joslyn, M. A. and G. L. Marsh. 1933. Observations on certain changes occurring during freezing and subsequent thawing of fruits and vegetables. Fruit Prod. J. 12:330-332.

778. Jurd, L. 1970. Some advances in the chemistry of anthocyanin-type plant pigments. Abstr. Papers. Amer. Chem. Soc. 160:AGFD 43.

779. Jurd, L. 1964. Reactions involved in sulfite bleaching of anthocyanins. J. Food Sci. 29(1):16-19.

780. Kaess, G. 1939. Gas cold storage of easily perishable foods. Angew. Chem. 52:17-21.

781. Kaffezakis, J. G., S. J. Palmer and A. Kramer. 1969. Microbiology of fresh apple and potato plugs preserved by gas exchange. J. Food Sci. 34(5):426-429.

782. Kafka, B. V., R. G. Zobova and G. A. Lyadova. 1962. Rapid method for determining sulfur dioxide in confectionery products. Khlebopekar. Konditer. Prom. 6(5):12-13.

783. Kagami, M. and S. Omura. 1963. Effects of refrigeration on various constituents of wines. Vamanashi Daigaku Hakko Kankyusho Kenkyn Hokoku 10:1-6.

784. Kagan, I. S., A. F. Fan-Jung, D. J. Ljaschtsch and I. P. Grischina. 1960. Grape juice clarification. Weinbereit. Weinbau USSR 20(3):7-13.

785. Kalmar, A. F. 1947. Chemical treatment of potatoes for removal of black scurf. U.S. Pat. 2,417,933.

786. Kalmar, A. F. 1947. Chemical treatment of potatoes for improving their appearance and preventing decay. U.S. Pat. 2,417,932.

787. Kalmar, A. F., R. W. Kilburn and H. M. Pancoast, Jr. 1950. Method of producing fresh whole peeled potato products. U.S. Pat. 2,506,793.

788. Kalogeres, S. 1947. The effect of various methods of blanching on ascorbic acid and soluble solids in cauliflower and spinach. Fruit Prod. J. 26(5):134-135.

789. Kalogeres, S. 1936. Stabilization of figs. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 15:240-243.

790. Kalogeras, S. 1932. Observations on the study of the deworming of figs. Praktika 7:72-75.

791. Kalyuzhnyi, M. Y. 1959. Sorption of yeast by cellulose fibers and its meaning in the fermentation of alkaline sulfite solutions. Tr. Inst. Mikrobiol. Akad. Nauk SSSR 6:172-182.

792. Kamel, S. I. and M. A. Saleh. 1963. The pickling of onions. Agr. Res. Rev. (Cairo) 41(4):64-75.

793. Kaplan, E. 1961. Malachite green test for presence of sulfite in meat. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 44:485-487.

794. Kardashev, K. P. 1930. Regulation of the sulfurous acid content of sulfited plant products. Izvest. Zentral. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pishchev. Vkus. Prom. (1):1-25.

795. Kartawtschenko, P. K. 1957. Role of sulfurous acid anhydride in the production of semi-sweet wines. Weinberert. Weinbau USSR 17(1):19-21.

796. Katayama, N. 1956. Biological effects of SO_2-gas in a sulfate factory. 4. Changes of the bones of workers exposed long to SO_2-gas. Acta Medica (Igaku Kenkyu) 26(8):24-31.

797. Kato, H. and Y. Sakurai. 1964. Mechanisms of browning of fruit juice products. II. Effects of various compounds on the browning of concentrated lemon beverages. Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi 11(8):313-316.

798. Kato, Y., M. Sugiura and H. Yamada. 1958. Stability of vitamin C. III. Aqueous solution of vitamin C. Gifu Yakka Daigaku Kiyo 8:37-42.

799. Kats, Z. A. A. B. Rysin and E. A. Shevtsova. 1971. Apple drying in a fluidized bed drier. Konserv. Ovoshches. Prom. (7):15-17.

800. Kats, Z. A. and Y. V. Boyko. 1968. The prevention of the darkening of carrots during the preparation for drying. Konserv. Ovoshches. Prom. 23(2):18-19.

801. Kaufman, C. W. 1950. This 10-test plan clinched tapioca quality. Food Inds. 22:614-617.

802. Kaufman, V. F., F. Wong, D. H. Taylor and W. F. Talburt. 1955. Problems in the production of tomato juice by vacuum. Food Technol. 9:120-123.

803. Kawanishi, G. and N. Murata. 1961. Milk drinks containing fruit juice. I. Occurrence of precipitation and flocculation during storage. Nosan Kako Gijutsu Kenkyo Kaishi 8:25-30.

804. Kawashiro, I. I. Kawada and Y. Hosogai. 1961. On sulfur dioxide content in food. Bull. Natl. Inst. Hyg. Sci. 79:257.

805. Kaye, M. 1929. The swelling of surface skin in solutions of inorganic and organic acids. Appendix: Notes on the histology of the surface skin. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Ser. B. 105:280-297.

806. Kean, C. E. and G. L. March. 1956. Investigation of copper complexes causing cloudiness in wines. II. Bentonite treatment of wines. Food Technol. 10(8):355-359.

807. Kelm, E. 1931. Stock vessel for sulfurous acid liquid and its use in the sulfurization of juices. Ztrbl. Zuckerind. 39:745.

808. Kelm, E. 1931. Stock vessel for sulfurous acid liquid and its use in the sulfurization of juices. Ztrbl. Zuckerind. 39:718-719.

809. Kendrick, S. G. and A. W. E. Downer. 1945. The retention of vitamin-C during the "cold-process" preservation of black currants. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 64(5):145-147.

810. Kernot, J. C. and J. Knaggs. 1929. The swelling of surface skin in solutions of inorganic and organic acids. Proc. Roy. Soc. London Ser. B. 105:280-297.

811. Ketch, Frederick M. and R. L. Barton. 1970. Nonrefrigerated ready-to-bake pastry product. U.S. Pat. 3,492,127 (Jan. 27, 1970).

812. Keuzenkamp, A., J. Van Steenis and H. I. Waterman. 1949. The catalytic isomerization of cod-liver oil with sulfur dioxide. J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. 26:479-481.

813. Khlupov, V. V. 1965. Improvement of wine grape drying. Konserv. Ovoshckes. Prom. 20(10):29-30.

814. Kielhoefer, E. 1963. Action and state of SO_2 in wines; rules governing its use. Ann. Technol. Agr. Numero Hors Ser. I 12(1):77-92.

815. Kielhofer, E. 1961. What limit on total sulfurous acid should be established for wine? Deut. Weinbau 16:970-976.

816. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1961. Formation of glycerol and 2,3-butylene glycol in wine fermentation. Studies on natural-pure and sugared wines. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 114:376-397.

817. Kielhofer, E. 1960. Sulfurous acid in wine. Dtsch. Weinbau 15:659-666, 669.

818. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1960. Investigation of the coupling oxidation of ascorbic and sulfurous acids in wine. Wein-Wiss., Beil. Fachz. Deut. Weinbau 15:103-117.

819. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1960. Sulfurous acid bound to unknown wine constituents (rest-SO_2) and its significance for the wine. Weinberg Keller 7:361-372.

820. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1960. Sulfurous acid bound to unknown wine constituents (rest SO_2) and its significance for the wine. Weinberg Keller 7(8):313-328.

821. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1960. The determination of acetoin and diacetyl in wine and their content in German wines. Wein-Wiss. Beih. Fachz. Deut. Weinbau 15:135-146.

822. Kielhofer, E. 1960. Sulfurous acid in wine and its replacement by ascorbic acid. Dtsch. Wein-Ztg. 96(1/2); Wein Rebe 42:14-24.

823. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1960. Aldehyde-bound sulfurous acid in wine. 1. Acetaldehyde formation via enzymatic and non-enzymatic alcohol oxidation. Weinberg Keller 7:16-22.

824. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1959. The mutual influence of sulfurous and ascorbic acids in wine like synthetic solutions and in wine. Weinberg Keller 6(1):21-31.

825. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1958. Binding of oxygen by sulfurous acid and by ascorbic acid. Weinberg Keller 5:644-656.

826. Kielhofer, E. 1958. Influence of sulfurous acid and ascorbic acid on the organoleptic qualities of wine. Weingerg Keller 5:573-587.

827. Kielhofer, E. 1958. Binding of sulfur dioxide by components of wine. Weinberg Keller 5:461-476.

828. Kielhofer, E. and H. Aumann. 1958. Simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid and free sulfurous acid in wine and must. A simple, practical and adaptable method. Weinberg Keller 5:25-30.

829. Kielhofer, E. and H. Aumann. 1957. Action of acitidione on yeast in comparison with other fungitoxic substances. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 105:283-296.

830. Kielhofer, E. and G. Wurdig. 1950. The consumption of sulfurous acid in must and wine made from healthy and putrefied grapes. Weinberg Keller 6:364-379.

831. Kieninger, H. 1970. Effect of malt kiln sulfur treatment on malt and beer quality. Brauwelt 110(39-40):746-750.

832. King, A., E. Johnson and S. Johnson. 1944. Treatment of flour. Brit. Pat. 560,691.

833. King, A. D., Jr., H. D. Michener and K. A. Ito. 1969. Control of Byssochlamys and related heat-resistant fungi in grape products. Appl. Microbiol. 18(2):166-173.

834. Kirkpatrick, H. F. W. 1941. Further notes on the determination of ascorbic acid and sulfur dioxide in fruit juices. J. Chem. Soc. Ind. 60:298-299.

835. Kirkpatrick, H. F. W. 1941. The determination of ascorbic acid and sulfur dioxide in fruit juices. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. 60(8):226-229.

836. Kistiakowsky, G. B. and R. Lumry. 1949. Anomalous temperature effects in the hydrolysis of urea through urease. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 71:2006-2013.

837. Kitson, J. A. 1970. A continuous process for dehydrofreezing apples. Canadian Inst. Food Technol. J. 3(4):136-138.

838. Kitson, J. A. 1970. The amazing variety of products made from apples. Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. 1970:165-166, 168-169.

839. Klantschnigg, P. 1955. Determination of total sulfur dioxide in wines as barium sulfate following oxidation by chromate. Analytical methods for the detection of fraud in agricultural produce and products used on the farm Ann. Sper. Agr. 9(3):Suppl I-IX.

840. Klebanoff, S. J. 1961. Sulfite-activated oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by peroxidase. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 48:93-103.

841. Kleiner, A. M. 1958. Basic problems of industrial hygiene in the production of refined copper. Vopr. Gig. Tr. Profpatol. Prom. Toksikol. (Sverdlovsk) Sbornik 2:114-128.

842. Kling, A. and M. Pichard. 1944. Necessity of controlling the sulfurous acid content of "fruit concretes". Chim. Ind. 54:46.

843. Kljatschina, K. N. 1950. The question of raising the vitamin C content of potatoes. Hyg. Sanitatswes. 7:29-30.

844. Klunder, V. 1929. Sulfur dioxide in meat. Study of the Bullot method of meat preservation. Analyst 54:601-603.

845. Knapp, A. W. and L. E. Campbell. 1928. Report of agreement of manufacturers of food and feed stuffs to determine the amount of preservative in chemical wastes. Analyst 53:118-129.

846. Kneilmann, M. 1969. The use of SO_2 in foods. Gordian 69(1632):512-513.

847. Kneissl, A. 1970. What are the possibilities for shortening malt production time? Brauereitechniker 22(3):18-23.

848. Knight, K. G. and P. C. Paul. 1950. When freezing apple slices, be sure of your variety. Food Ind. 22(5):836.

849. Knight, K. G. and P. C. Paul. 1949. Browning of frozen apples prevented. Food Ind. 21(12):1759-1761.

850. Knodt, C. B. 1951. Preserving forage crops with sulfur dioxide. Milk Dealer 40(12):104-106.

851. Knodt, C. B. 1950. The sulfur dioxide preservation of grass silage. J. Anim. Sci. 9(4):540-544.

852. Knowles, M. E. 1971. Inhibition of non-enzymic browning by sulfite: identification of sulfonated products. Chem. Ind. 1971(32):910-911.

853. Kobuyama, Y., K. Ueno, T. Matida, T. Suzuki, S. Iwasaki, K. Hura, H. Matida and S. Nomura. 1956. The occurrence of dark-brown sake cake. IV. Prevention of the occurrence of dark-brown sake cake by chemicals. Nippon Jozo Kyohai Zasshi 51:896-898.

854. Koch, J. 1960. Sulfurous acid and L-ascorbic acid in wine preparation. Weinberg Keller 7:404-411.

855. Koch, J. 1958. Reduction problems with must and wine. Weinberg Keller 5:55-63.

856. Koch, J. and H. Schwahn. 1958. Detection of desulfurized grape juice. I. Behavior of grape proteins during sulfuring and desulfuring of must. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 107:521-522.

857. Kochurova, A. I. 1970. Method for preserving packaged fruit, vegetables and other foods during transportation. USSR Pat. 262,615.

858. Kochurova, A. I., Z. V. Korobkina and T. N. Mikhailova. 1968. Preparation for protecting fruit from spoiling during storage. USSR Pat. 220,035.

859. Kochurova, A. I., Z. V. Korobkina and T. N. Mikhailova. 1967. Fruit preservation. Fr. Pat. 1,500,254.

860. Kochurova, A. I., Z. V. Korobkina and R. Kandeva. 1965. The influence of potassium metabisulfite on the preservation of grapes during long storage. Khim. Sel'sk. Knoz. 3(11):68-70.

861. Kohoutek, L. and E. Mueller. 1967. Refining without decolorizing filtration. Z. Zuckerind. 17(4):205-206.

862. Koide, S. S. and M. T. Torres. 1964. Effect of various sulfites and glycerol in the heat inactivation of 3α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver. Riochim. Biophys. Acta 89(1):150-152.

863. Kolesnikov, V. A., V. A. Maksyutov and L. N. Dobrovol'skaya. 1970. Decomposition of fructose in alkaline solution at elevated temperatures. Izvest. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Pishchev. Tekh. (1):42-44.

864. Kolta, R. and J. Major. 1960. Attempt to remove sulfur dioxide from fruit juice. Budapesti Muszaki Egyet. Elelm.-Kem. Tansz. Kozlemeny 47-49.

865. Komanowsky, M., F. B. Talley and R. K. Eskew. 1970. Air drying of cultivated mushrooms. Food Technol. 24(9):1020-1024.

866. Kondo, G. F. and A. A. Preobrazhenskii. 1957. Experimental preparation of semisweet wines in Uzbekistan. Byull. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. (2):11-13.

867. Koninklijke Zout-Organon, NV. 1970. Method for producing fish protein concentrate. Dutch Pat. 6,914,370.

868. Koninklijke Pellerij, N.V. 1955. Cooking of cereal grains. Dutch Pat. 78,618 (Aug. 15, 1955).

869. Konovalov, V. P. 1961. Preserving fish with sodium pyrosulfite. Mater. Konf. Rabotn. Rybn. Prom. Kaz. SSR, Alma-Ata, Sb. 61-67.

870. Korobkina, S. W. 1961. The storage of potassium metabisulfite-treated wine grapes in uncooled rooms. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 21(8):31-34.

871. Korobokina, G. S. 1954. Effect of antioxidants on the stability of certain fats and fat-containing food products during storage. Vopr. Pitan. 13(5):33-38.

872. Kortschagin, M. and M. Lewitow. 1930. Use of sodium bisulfite in the removal of acetaldehyde from surviving animal tissue and surviving heart. Biochem. Zeitschr. 224(1/3):63-68.

873. Kostolowska, M. L. Krowezynski and A. Wiecha. 1967. Changes in color and decomposition of awueous solutions of sodium sulfathiazole for injection. Diss. Pharm. Pharmacol. 19(3):303-308.

874. Kotzing, K. 1935. Acute, industrial sulfur dioxide poisoning. Sammlg. Vergiftungsfallen Abt. A. 3:239-240.

875. Kozhanova, N. I. 1966. Changes in chemical composition of grapes during storage. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSR 26(2):38-40.

876. Krabill, L. F. 1969. Manipulation of the ruminal fermentation: II. Effect of sodium sulfite on bovine digestion and ruminal fermentation. J. Dairy Sci. 52(11):1812-1816.

877. Kragen, H. 1959. Compositions for cold preparation of desserts and other milk-based food preparations. Fr. Pat. 1,176,840.

878. Krajcinovic, M. 1929. Chemical analysis for the determination of the dangerous effects of sulfurous acid on vegetation. Arch. Hemiju Farm. Zagreb 3:187-192.

879. Krantz, J. C., Jr. 1934. Report on (the determination of) preservatives. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 17:193-195.

880. Krasil'nikova, I. P., V. V. Gofman, I. I. Chernyavskaya and Z. B. Marochnik. 1968. The morphological picture of the blood in workers in the grinding department of a factory making technical articles of asbestos. Sb. Nauch. Rab. Volgograd. Med. Inst. 21(2):392-393.

881. Krasnoperov, S. A. and L. B. Kleiner. 1970. Automatic control of sulfur dioxide concentration in the starch-syrup inducsty by a conductometric method. Sakh. Prom. 44(8):60-62.

882. Krause, S., Z. Bozyk and K. Korzen. 1963. Evaluation of some methods of sulfur dioxide removal from sulfurized vegetable and fruit extracts by determination of L-ascorbic acid. Chem. Anal. (Warsaw) 8:179-184.

883. Kreke, M. van de. 1927. Sulfite determination in superior head sugar. Arch. Suiker Ind. 35:347-350.

884. Kremer, Y. N., B. E. Damberga. 1959. Mechanism of action of sulfur dioxide as a substance protecting tryptophan from destruction during its interaction with certain aldehydes and sugars. Biokhim. 24(1):110-115.

885. Kremer, Y. N. and B. E. Damberga. 1959. The mechanism of the action of sulfur dioxide as a substance which protects tryptophan from destruction in its reaction with some aldehydes and sugars. Biokhim. 24(1):99-103.

886. Kretzdorn, H. 1949. On the stratification of sulfurous acid in wine casks. Dtsch. Wein-Ztg. 85(Wein Rebe 31):XXI-XXIII.

887. Krichmar, M. S. 1960. Sweet wines. Sadovodstvo Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 15(3):33-35.

888. Krishnamurty, G. V., N. L. Jain, G. Lal and B. S. Bhatia. Tomato cereal flakes - changes in some physical and chemical characteristics during preparation and storage. Food Sci. (Mysore) 10:249-252.

889. Krol, B. and P. C. Moerman. 1959. The effect of sulfite on the color and the bacteriological condition of minced meat. Conserva (The Hague) 8:1-22.

890. Kroller, E. 1966. Estimation of residual quantities of sulfurous acid in pulps and its established properties. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 62(5):133-138.

891. Kroner, W. 1939. Use of sulfurous acid in manufacture of dried potato food products. Z. Spiritusind. 62:163.

892. Kropp, M. 1955. Desulfuration of partially processed fruit products. Prace Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przemy. Rolnego Spozyw. 5(2):26-38.

893. Kropp, M., F. Nowotny and W. Rzedowski. 1954. Vitaminization of fruit juices with ascorbic acid. Prace Glownego Inst. Przemy. Rolnego Spozyw. 4(2):1-5.

894. Kroulik, J. T., L. A. Burkey, C. H. Gordon, H. G. Wiseman and C. G. Melin. 1955. Microbial activities in alfalfa and orchard grass ensiled under certain conditions in experimental silos. J. Dairy Sci. 38(3):263-272.

895. Krumbholz and Soos. 1928. Effect of alcohol and sulfur dioxide on the fermenting power of wine yeasts. Landw. Jahrb. 68:451-452.

896. Kuehl, F. A., Jr. 1959. Stabilized and reactivated adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) preparations. U.S. Pat. 2,904,471.

897. Kuen, F. M. 1935. Photobiologic desensitization in ultraviolet light and photobiologic effect of sodium sulfite on erythrocytes. Biochem. Z. 279:393-402.

898. Kuprianoff, J. 1956. Preservation of foods by cold under application of additional methods. Schweiz. Bauzig. 74:275-279, 305-309.

899. Kureha Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. 1970. Bleaching composition process. Jap. Pat. 15,148.

900. Kurmeier, H. H. 1956. Preservation of meat of whales and other marine animals. Ger. Pat. 950,164.

901. Kuttelvaser, Z. and O. Zvacek. 1962. Pre-exposure for securing biological stability in wine. Kvasny Prumysl 8:109-112.

902. Kutter, F. 1930. Determination of sulfurous acid (SO_2) in beer. Schweizer Brau.-Rdsch. 41:277-278.

903. Kvasnikov, E. I. and Z. A. Raev. 1939. Disinfection of malt by sulfitation. Khim. Referat. Zhur. (12):114.

904. Kvasnikov, E. I. and Z. A. Raev. 1939. Disinfection of malt by sulfitation. Microbiology (U.S.S.R.) 8:(3-4):479-480.

905. Kyzlink, V., C. Dusan and M. Curdova. 1961. Discoloring of fruit preserves and effect of antioxidants. Confructa (3):91-112.

906. Kzylink, V., D. Curda and M. Curdova. 1961. Effect of antioxidants on the stability of anthocyanin pigments of sterilized fruits. II. Sb. Vysoke Skoly Chem.-Technol. Praze, Potravinarske Technol. 6(1):135-164.

907. Kyzlink, V., D. Curda and M. Curdova. 1961. Effect of antioxidants on the stability of anthocyanin pigments of sterilized fruits. I. Sb. Vysoke Skoly Chem.-Technol. Praze, Potravinarske Technol. 5(2):59-79.

908. Labounkova, Z. et al. 1967. Equipment for feeding [sic] low concentrations of sulfur dioxide to small laboratory animals. Gig. Sanit. 32:87-92.

909. Lafourcade, S. 1955. Activators and inhibitors in alcohol fermentation of grape musts. Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherche Agr. Ser. E.: Ann. Technol. Agr. 4(1):5-66.

910. Lafourcade, S. 1954. Techniques in the study of the activity of yeast during alcoholic fermentation of raisin must. Ind. Agr. Aliment. 71:15-21.

911. Lafuente-Ferriols, B., J. V. Carbonell and F. Pinaga. 1968. Effect of drying conditions on the quality of freeze-dried green beans. Rev. Agroquim. Technol. Aliment. 8(3):371-380.

912. Lafuente-Ferriols, B., E. Hernandez, P. Cunat Broseta and E. Primo Yufera. 1961. Preservation of muscatel grape juice with sodium bisulfite, sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate at their threshold concentrations. Int. Fruchtsaft-Union, Ber. Wiss.-Tech. Komm. 3:151-166.

913. Lafuente-Ferriols, B., E. Hernandez, P. Cunat and E. Primo-Yufero. 1961. Preservation of muscatel grate juice with sodium bisulfite, sodium benzoate, and potassium sorbate at threshold concentrations. Rev. Agroquim. Technol. Aliment. 1:22-30.

914. Lal, G. and N. L. Jain. 1956. Loss of sulfur dioxide in the bulk storage of fruit juices. Indian J. Hort. 13:74-82.

915. Lamden, M. P. and R. S. Harris. 1950. Browning of ascorbic acid in pure solutions. Food Res. 15(1):79-89.

916. Landgraf, R. G., Jr. 1954. Effect of salt on the storage life of salmon eggs preserved with sodium bisulfite. Com. Fisheries Rev. 16(2):13-15.

917. Lanigan, G. W. 1961. Studies on ensilage. I. A comparative laboratory study of molasses and sodium metabisulfite as aids to the conservation of lucerne. Australian J. Agr. Res. 12(6):1023-1038.

918. Lanza, A. 1966. Experiments on silage of Hedysarum coronarium. II. Experiment: Silage with use of molasses, Sodium metabisulfate, and carob grain. Tec. Agr. 18(2):166-175.

919. Larsen, J. B. 1959. Study of the ensilage of beet tops. Beretn. Forsøgslab. Stat. Husdyrb. No. 314:1-86.

920. LaWall, C. H. and J. W. E. Harrisson. 1932. Chondrus bleached with sulfur dioxide. J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 21:1146-1153.

921. Lay, Annemarie. 1970. Iodometric determination of SO_2. Mitt. Rebe Wein Ostbau Fruchtverwert. (Klosterneuburg) 20(2):85-93.

922. Leal, B. I. and D. V. Martinez. 1959. The stability of lees from Astur apples to antiseptics. Rev. Ci. Apl. 13:222-226.

923. Leather, A. N. 1942. Sulfur dioxide in onions and pickles. Analyst 67:52-53.

924. Lebrun, J. and A. Delaunay. 1951. Investigation on leucocytic tactism. Effect on this phenomenon of different enzyme reactors. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 80:524-535.

925. Leclerc, E. and F. Devlaminck. 1950. Toxicological tests of certain products used in tanning. Bull. Centre Belge. Etude Document. Eaux 4:616-621.

926. Lee, F. A. 1951. The control of browning in frozen sliced apples. Food Technol. 5:114-115.

927. Lee, F. A. 1944. Cold dip and scalding methods for fruits. Quick Frozen Foods 7(2):35.

928. Legault, R. R., C. E. Hendel and W. F. Talburt. 1954. Retention of quality in dehydrated vegetables through inpackage desiccation. Food Technol. 8:143-149.

929. Legault, R. R., C. E. Hendel, W. F. Talburt and M. F. Pool. 1951. Browning of dehydrated sulfited vegetables during storage. Food Technol. 5(10:417-423.

930. Legault, R. R., C. E. Hendel, W. F. Talburt and L. B. Rasmussen. 1949. Sulfite disappearance in dehydrated vegetables during storage. Ind. Eng. Chem. 41:1447-1451.

931. Leggieri, G. 1951. A new method of determination of volatile acids in wines with exclusion of sulfurous anhydride. Chimica (Milan) 6:157-159.

932. Leggieri, G. 1949. Rapid method of determining the limits of sulfur dioxide in marmalade. Quaderni Nutriz. 10:378-387.

933. Lehmann, H. 1933. The effect of irritants on the human organism and their importance in public health care. Kl. Mitt. Ver. Wasser-Boden- Lufthyg. 9:33-45.

934. Lemieszek-Chodorowska, K. 1961. Determination of SO_2 in food products. Roczn. Panstw. Zakladu Hig. 12:9-19.

935. Lempka, A., W. Prominski, K. Strasburger and J. Sulkowaks. 1966. Quantitative changes of L-ascorbic acid in cauliflowers dehydrated by lyophilization. Pr. Zakresu Towarozn. Chem., Wyzsza Szk. Ekon. Poznaniu Zesz. Nauk. Ser. I. (26):7-21.

936. Leonard, C. S. 1946. Lack of influence of thiosulfate and metabisulfite on the antibiotic activity of penicillin. Science 104(2709):501-502.

937. Levin, E. 1969. Preserving fresh meat and fish. S. African Pat. 6,704,375.

938. Levorato, C. 1968. Determination of menadione sodium bisulfite in combined vitamin-antihemorrhagic preparations. Boll. Chim. Farm. 10(3):184-187.

939. Levy, L. F. 1943. Determination of ascorbic acid in the presence of sulfur dioxide. Nature 152:599.

940. Lewis, J. S., C. F. Pierson and M. J. Powers. 1963. Fungi associated with softening of bisulfite-brined cherries. Appl. Microbiol. 11:93-99.

941. Lewis, V. M., W. B. Esselen, Jr. and C. R. Fellers. 1949. Nonenzymic browning of foodstuffs. Production of carbon dioxide. Ind. Eng. Chem. 41:2587-2591.

942. Lhotsky, A. 1962. Disinfection in breweries. Kvasny Prumysl 8:49-54.

943. Lhuissier, M., D. Hugot, J. Leclerc and J. Causeret. 1967. Nutritional and physiological effects of sulfite ingestion. Can. Nutr. Diet 2(4):23-28.

944. Lhuissier, M. 1966. The influence of sulfites on the biological efficiency of vitamin B_1. Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. 150(15/16):242-246.

945. Liao, M. L. 1960. Addition of sodium sulfite in the first carbonatation juice. Bull. Ass. Agr. Chem., Nat. Taiwan Univ. 9:8-10.

946. Lighthart, B. et al. 1971. The survival of airborn Serratia marcescens in urban concentrations of sulfur dioxide. J. Air Polut. Control Assoc. 21:639-642.

947. Likhacheva, E. I. et al. 1972. Intrahepatic hemodynamics in chronic poisoning by sulfur dioxide. Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 16:15-19.

948. Lindey. 1922. Sulfurous acid in preserved cider. Compt. Rend. Agr. France 8:325-330.

949. Lipis, B. V., T. A. Manuilova and N. K. Greenberg. 1966. Polarographic oxygen determination in wines and juices on solid electrodes. Tekhnol. Pishch. Prod. Rastit. Proiskh. Doklady, Moskva, pp.136-138.

950. Lishmund, R. E. J. 1969. Sorbic acid. Food Proc. Ind. 38(458):51-53.

951. Litkens, V. A. 1955. General toxic action of sulfur dioxide. Gig. Sanit. No. 8:15-19.

952. Lloyd, D. J. 1929. "Red heating" of salted hides. J. Int. Soc. Leather Trades Chem. 13:538-569.

953. Lo, Yau-Lai W., K. H. Steinkraus and D. B. Hand. 1968. Concentration of soymilk. Food Technol. 22(8):1028-1030.

954. Lockhart, C. L. and D. L. Craig. 1964. The control of storage rots of raspberries with sulfur dioxide. Can. Plant. Dis. Surv. 44(2):105-108.

955. Lochhead, A. G. and L. Farrell. 1930. The effect of preservatives on fermentation by sugar-tolerant yeasts from honey. Canadian J. Trd. 3(2):95-103.

956. Lodge, J. R. and G. W. Salisbury. 1965. Control of sulfite release of CO_2 inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis by bovine spermatozoa. J. Dairy Sci. 48(12):1688-1691.

957. Loesecke, H. W. von. 1955. Drying and dehydration of foods. Reinhold Pub. Corp., New York. 300pp.

958. Long, J. D., E. M. Mrak and C. D. Fisher. 1940. Investigations in the sulfuring of fruits for drying. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bull. 636: 56pp.

959. Loo, C. C. and W. P. Jackson. 1958. Oxygen removers for packages dry food products. U.S. Pat. 2,825,651.

960. Loveless, L. E., E. Spoerl and T. H. Weisman. 1954. A survey of effects of chemicals on division and growth of yeast and Escherichia coli. J. Bacteriol. 68:637-641.

961. Lugan, M. 1947. Treatment of wines with sulfurous acid is completely rejected. J. Vinicole 21(6001):1.

962. Luh, B. S. and L. Eidels. 1969. Chemical changes in freeze-dried mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus). Fruchtsaft-Ind. 14(2):58-69.

963. Lukton, A. and M. A. Joslyn. 1956. Mechanism of copper casse formation in white table wine. II. Turbidimetric and other physicochemical considerations. Food Res. 21(4):456-457.

964. Lund, B. M. 1968. A bacteriological study of stored, sulfite treated peeled potatoes. J. Appl. Bact. 31:479-492.

965. Lyon, A. V. 1930. The sulfuring of apricots. J. Council Sci. Ind. Res. 3:161-166.

966. MacArthur, M. 1945. Freezing apples for bakers. Can. Food Packer 16(8):13-14.

967. McBean, D. M. 1970. Improved dried pears. Fruit World Market Grower 71(1):42-44.

968. McBean, D. M., J. I. Pitt and A. A. Johnson. 1965. Retention of absorbed sulfur dioxide in fruit tissue during drying. Food Technol. 19(9):141-145.

969. McBean, D., A. A. Johnson and J. I. Pitt. 1964. The absorption of sulfur dioxide by fruit tissue. J. Food Sci. 29(3):257-265.

970. McBean, D. McG. 1962. Instant mashed potatoes. Food Preserv. Quart. 22:68-72.

971. McBean, D. 1953. Further aspects of the preparation and storage of sugared fruit. Food Pres. Quart. 13:70-72.

972. McCharles, C. H. and G. A. Pitman. 1936. Methods of wine analysis. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed. 8:55-56.

973. McClurkin, T. 1939. The physiological effects of poisonous gas and vapor. J. Inst. Petrol. 25:382-391.

974. McDermott, E. E. and J. Pace. 1965. The reaction of wheat proteins with sulfite. I. Sulfitolysis of the proteins of flour with cuprammonium sulfite. J. Sci. Food Agr. 16(7):399-408.

975. McGuire, T. A. and F. R. Earle. 1958. Changes in the solubility of corn protein resulting from the artificial drying of high-moisture corn. Cereal Chem. 35(3):179-188.

976. McIntyre, R. T. and K. Kymal. 1956. Extraction of rice proteins. Cereal Chem. 33(1):38-44.

977. MacKinney, G. 1945. The sulfiting of vegetables. Fruits Prod. J. 24(10):300-301.

978. MacKinney, G., H. F. Friar and E. Balog. 1943. Sulfured dehydrated vegetables. Fruit Prod. J. 22:294, 315.

979. Mackford-Rousseau, W. 1937. Preservation of beer. Belg. Pat. 419,955 (Feb. 11, 1937).

980. McWeeny, D. J., D. O. Biltcliffe, R. C. T. Powell and A. A. Spark. 1969. The Maillard reaction and its inhibition by sulfite. J. Food Sci. 34(6):641-643.

981. McWeeny, D. J., J. P. Moody and H. S. Burton. 1964. Penetration by and distribution of calcium and bisulfite ions during potato scalding and hot-air dehydration. J. Sci. Food Agr. 15(4):253-258.

982. McWeeny, D. J. and H. S. Burton. 1963. Some possible glucose/glycine browning intermediates and their reactions with sulfites. J. Sci. Food Agr. 14(5):291-302.

983. Magnin, J., A. Zwanck, E. Garrassino and F. Gaudy. 1930. Combatting rats with sulfur dioxide. Semana Med. 37:166-172.

984. Maigre, E. 1926. Action of bisulfite of soda on warts and condylomata. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 94:118-119.

985. Maiorov, W. S., N. F. Sajenko and R. D. Begunova. 1964. Biochemical processes during the storage of Champagne-wine materials prepared by a continuous technological method. Vimodel. Vinograd. SSSR 24(3):5-10.

986. Major, J. 1962. The effect of dyes, their intermediates, and some antimicrobial agents on trypsin activity. Elelm. Ipar 16:103-106.

987. Major, J. and M. Jezsik. 1961. Effect of bactericides on the activity on trypsins. Budapesti Muszaki Egyet. Elelm.-Kem. Tansz. Kozlemen. 14-16.

988. Majumder, S. K., M. Muthu, K. S. Srinivasan, C. P. Natarajan, D. S. Bhatia and V. Subrahmanyan. 1961. Storage of coffee and related storage experiments. Food Sci. (Mysore) 10:332-338.

989. Malanchuk, M. 1971. Thermal analysis of sodium metabisulfite. Anal. Chim. Acta 56:377-384.

990. Malanowska, J. and S. Labendzinski. 1969. Changes in chemical composition of molasses depending on the period of the year in which the sugar beets were processed. Pr. Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw. 19(1):27-42.

991. Malecki, G. J. 1959. Food surface preservative. U.S. Pat. 2,894,843.

992. Malecki, G. J. 1959. Preserving the color of green vegetables. U.S. Pat. 2,906,628.

993. Malvezin, P. 1925. The various methods of preserving, aging and refining wines. Chim. Ind. Special No. 565-573.

994. Mamatashvili, M. and N. Chachiya. 1967. Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats under the prolonged action of carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide and their combination. Sb. Tr. Nauch-Issled. Inst. Sanit. Gig. Gruz SSSR 5:37-46.

995. Mangan, J. L. 1949. Behavior of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated vegetables. New Zealand J. Sci. Technol. 30B:232-240.

996. Mangan, J. L. 1948. Sulfur dioxide and storage life of dehydrated apples. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. 30A(2):88-100.

997. Manganelli, G. 1956. Intracellular crystallization of normal adult hemoglobin by a 2% sodium metabisulfite solution. Prog. Med. 12:750-752.

998. Mannheim, H. C., A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. 1957. Film packaging of heat-processed orange-juice products. I. Some factors affecting stability of the product. Food Technol. 11:417-420.

999. Mannheim, H. C., A. I. Nelson and M. P. Steinberg. 1957. Film packaging of heat processed orange juice products. Food Technol. 11(8):421-426.

1000. Manyai, S. and Z. Varady. 1958. Selective breakdown of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in red blood cells. Acta Physiol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 14:103-114.

1001. Manyai, S. and Z. Varady. 1956. Selective splitting of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in erythrocytes. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 20:594-595.

1002. Mapson, L. W. and H. G. Wager. 1961. Preservation of peeled potato. I. Use of sulfite and its effect on thiamine content. J. Sci. Food Agr. 12:43-49.

1003. Mapson, L. W. 1942. Determination of ascorbic acid in fruits and vegetables in presence of sulfur dioxide. Biochem. J. 36:196-202.

1004. March, A. T. and J. G. Skorikowa. 1959. Biochemical variation of apples in the drying process. Hochschulnachr., Nahrungsm.-Technol. (UdSSR) (1):37-44.

1005. Marcille, R. 1937. Notes on the methods of wine analysis dealt with at the International Convention in Rome. Ann. Fals. 30:299-304.

1006. Marcille, R. 1935. Determination of sulfur dioxide in wines. Supplementary note. Ann. Fals. 28:360-362.

1007. Marcille, R. 1935. Determination of free sulfur dioxide in wines. Ann Fals. 28:93-96.

1008. Marcille, R. 1922. Rapid determination of sulfur dioxide (in wine). Ann Fals. 15:398-401.

1009. Maresova, D. and K. Langer. 1967. Stabilization of sugar solutions decolorized with ion exchangers. Czech. Pat. 122,315.

1010. Marinescu, I. and M. Olaru. 1967. Desulfurization of fruit juices. Lucr. Inst. Cercet. Aliment. 8:119-129.

1011. Marino, E. F. 1951. Some turbidity in wines. Stembra 7(6):5-8.

1012. Markakis, P. and R. J. Embs. 1966. Effect of sulfite and ascorbic acid on mustroom phenol oxidase. J. Food Sci. 31(6):807-811.

1013. Markh, A. T., A. L. Feldman, I. S. Kagan, E. G. Krotov, Z. A. Markh and A. G. Tertilova. 1959. Darkening of pickled, pasteurized cabbage. Trudy Odessk. Tekhnol. Inst. Pischev. Kholod. Prom. 9(2):3-19.

1014. Markh, A. T. 1956. The melanoidin reactions in conserved food products. Biokhimiya 21:636-642.

1015. Marti, T. 1948. Freon poisoning. Ann. Med. Legale Criminol. Police Sci. Med. Sociale Toxicol. 28:147-148.

1016. Martini and A. Nourrisson. 1922. The determination of sulfur dioxide in wines. Ann. Fals. 15:25-26.

1017. Martin-Plaza, A. 1962. A contribution to the knowledge of the white wines of "Terra Medina" (Valladollid). An. Bromatol. 14:135-148.

1018. Marunouchi, T. and T. Mori. 1967. Studies on the sulfite-dependent ATPase of a sulfur oxidizing bacterium, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. J. Biochem. 62(4):401-407.

1019. Marzia, G. L. 1926. Sulfuring of wines during the drawing off from the casks. Fr. Pat. 600,868 (Feb. 17, 1926).

1020. Masior, S. and S. Zaborowski. 1964. Influence of rH of beer wort on the efficient use of hops and hop concentrates. Schweiz. Brau.-Rundschau 74:147-149.

1021. Masior, S., A. Czyzycki and J. Molinski. 1961. By-products of the fermentation of fruit musts produced by certain strains of yeast. Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. Lodz., Chem. Spozywcza 6:111-125.

1022. Maslov, V. A. 1956. Is sulfurous acid necessary for manufacturing cognacs? Sadov. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 11(5):47-48.

1023. Masscheleia, C. A., C. Ramos-Jeunchomme and A. Devreaux. 1961. Composition of the sulfur compounds during fermentation. European Brewery Conv., Proc. Congr. 1961:148-150.

1024. Massi, C. 1969. Formaldehyde in fish meat. Rass. Chim. 21(2):101-104.

1025. Masuda, H., N. Shijo and H. Muraki. 1964. Fermentative processing of apple fruit. II. Maceration of fresh pulp in cider making. Hakko Kogaku Zasshi 42(1):7-10.

1026. Mathers, A. P. 1949. Rapid determination of sulfur dioxide in wine. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 32:745-751.

1027. Mathiesen, E. 1949. Method of treating sea animal products. U.S. Pat. 2,461,651.

1028. Matsumoto, H., I. Oshima and I. Hlynka. 1960. Effect of bisulfite and acetaldehyde on the disulfide linkage in wheat protein. Cereal Chem. 37:710-720.

1029. Matsumoto, H. 1955. Breadmaking. XII. The mechanism of $NaHSO_3$ effect on gluten. J. Ferment. Technol. 33:235-237.

1030. Matsumoto, H. 1955. Breadmaking. XI. The determination of SH radical in gluten by amperometric titration. J. Ferment. Technol. 33:223-227.

1031. Matsumura, Y. 1970. Effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. III. Effect on the occurrence of dyspneic attacks. Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis. 102(3):444-447.

1032. Matsumura, Y. 1970. Effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. I. Effect on sensitization with albumin through the airway. Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis. 102(3):430-437.

1033. Matthews, J., J. T. Hogan and H. H. Mottern. 1971. Southern Laboratory is studying rice milling. Rice Journal 74(6):28-30, 34.

1034. Mattick, L. R. and J. C. Moyer. 1967. Rapid determination of the total sulfur dioxide contents of wines and grape juice. Int. Fruchtsaft-Union, Ber. Wiss.-Tech. Komm. 8:219-231.

1035. Maumenee, A. E. and R. O. Scholz. 1948. The physiology, biochemistry, and cytopathology of the cornea in relation to injury by mustard gas and allied toxic agents. III. The histopathology of the ocular lesions produced by the sulfur and nitrogen mustards. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 82:121-147.

1036. Maw, G. A. 1960. The value of sulfur compounds from a brewer's yeast. J. Inst. Brewing 57:162-167.

1037. May, P. 1927. The determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruit. Analyst 52:526.

1038. May, P. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruit. Analyst 52:271-273, 337.

1039. Mayer, B. and Heltai, L. 1939. Suitability of the iodometric method for sulfurous acid in the examination of sultanas, fruit jellies and jams. Mezogazdasagi Kutatasok 12:209-216.

1040. Mehlitz, A. and H. Ballschmieter. 1954. The characterization of sulfurized lightly cooked fruit and fruit pulp by the indicator time test. Ind. Obst.-Gemuse-Verwert. 39:177-182.

1041. Meiske, J. C., R. M. Prouty, L. M. Schuman and J. V. Scaletti. 1965. Effect of sodium bisulfite additions to corn silages. J. Anim. Sci. 24(3):705-710.

1042. Mellor, J. D. and A. R. Irving. 1970. Product quality in freeze drying. Food Pres. Quart. 30(1):9-14.

1043. Mendelhoff, J. 1952. Death after repeated exposures to refrigerant gases - report of a case. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occupat. Med. 6:518-524.

1044. Mendioroz, B. A., E. Castro, J. Sommaruga, M. E. Camiou and M. G. Chiesa. 1952. Comparison of the protein obtained through precipitation with sodium sulfate and sodium sulfite. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo 19(1/4):56-68.

1045. Mendlik, F. 1931. The determination of sulfur dioxide in beer according to the food law. Chem. Weekblad 28:714.

1046. Menetrey, J. 1958. Reagent for wine. Fr. Pat. 1,159,367.

1047. Menetrey, J. 1958. Reagent for wine. Fr. Pat. 1,159,354.

1048. Menetrey, J. 1958. Reagent for wine. Fr. Pat. 1,159,334.

1049. Merritt, P. P. and C. H. Bailey. 1945. Preliminary studies with the extensograph. Cereal Chem. 22, 372-391.

1050. Merzhanian, A. A. and Y. D. Tagunkov. 1969. Technology of wine-based liqueur. Izvest. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Pishchev. Tekhnol. (6):77-79.

1051. Meyden, V. D. 1946. Syrup sulfitation. Indian Sugar 9(11):440-441.

1052. Micale, A. 1955. The present-day determination of hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide in fruit juices. Conserve Deriv. Agrumari 4(14):55-56.

1053. Michiels, L. 1923. Almonds treated with sulfur dioxide. J. Pharm. Belg. 5:7810782.

1054. Miers, J. C., F. F. Wong, J. G. Harris and W. C. Dietrich. 1958. Factors affecting storage stability of spray-dried tomato powder. Food Technol. 12(10):542-548.

1055. Miguel, M. de. 1969. Polarographic waves of SO_2 in white wines. Anal. Bromatologia 21(1):59-64.

1056. Mikeladze, G. G., R. V. Dolidze and P. D. Nioradze. 1966. Preparation of sulfitized juices from fruits and berries. Tr. Gruz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pishch. Prom. 2:247-251.

1057. Miller, A. and H. Waelsch. 1957. The conversion of urocanic acid to formamidinoglutaric acid. J. Biol. Chem. 228(1):365-381.

1058. Miller, J. 1945. Studies on sweet potatoes. Food Packer 26(11):66, 68, 75.

1059. Miller, J. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruits. Analyst 52:338.

1060. Mills, D. R. and E. H. Wiegand. 1942. Effect of storage on sulfur dioxide in wine. Fruit Prod. J. 22:5-9.

1061. Milosevic, M. P. and D. B. Todorovic. 1954. Effect of sodium bisulfite on the absorption rate of acetylcholine and L-noradrenaline. Acta Med. Jugoslav. 7:197-203.

1062. Milosevic, M. P. and D. B. Todorovic. 1953. Influence of sodium bisulfite on absorption rate of acetylcholine and of L-noradrenaline (L-nor-epinephrine). Acta. Med. Iugoslav. 7:197-203.

1063. Miraglia, R. J., W. G. Martin, D. G. Praeth and H. Patrick. 1966. On the synthesis of taurine from sulfate by the chick. I. Influential dietary factors. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(3):725-730.

1064. Miyasake, M. and S. Nomura. 1957. Black coloration of koji. I. Properties of aspergilli and black coloration of koji. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zosshi 52:711-713.

1065. Mizuno, N. S. and E. W. Humphrey. 1966. Effect of 1,3-butanediol cyclic sulfite (NCS-60195) on lactate dehydrogenase. Cancer Chemother. Rep. 50(1/2):85-87.

1066. Mogilyanskii, N. K. 1965. Innovation in sulfur dioxide. Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. (6):33-36.

1067. Molsberry, C. C. 1970. Mushroom preservation. Can. Pat. 843,882.

1068. Molsberry, C. C. 1967. Method and composition for preservation of mushrooms. U.S. Pat. 3,342,610.

1069. Mondy, N. I., E. P. Sonogg and L. R. Mattick. 1969. Sulfur dioxide effect on the lipid content of potatoes. Food Technol. 23(12):1597-1599.

1070. Mondy, N. I. 1969. Sulfur dioxide effect on the lipid content of potatoes. Food Technol. 23(12):101-103.

1071. Mondy, N. I. and E. Pettersen. 1968. Changes in potato lipids following sulfite treatment. Presented 28th Ann. Meet., Inst. Food Technol., Phila., Pa., May 19-24. Paper 72.

1072. Monier-Williams, G. W. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Brit. Food J. 29:51-53.

1073. Monier-Williams, G. W. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Rep. Pub. Health M. Subj. 43:1-56.

1074. Moore, C. C. 1927. Sulfurizing, dehydrating and desulfurizing fruit. U.S. Pat. 1,633,823.

1075. Moreau, L. and E. Vinet. 1937. Determination of the effective antiseptic strength of sulfurous acid in musts and wines: changes with respect to the acidity of the medium. Rev. Viticult 87(44):25-28, 61-67.

1076. Moreau, L. and E. Vinet. 1937. Determination of the actual antiseptic strength of sulfurous acid in musts and wine with an iodine indicator. C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Agr. France 23:570-576.

1077. Moreau, L. and E. Vinet. 1933. Sulfurous acid in wine making. III. Dissociation of combined sulfur dioxide in grape musts and wines. Ann. Fals. 26:454-463.

1078. Moreau, L. and E. Vinet. 1928. Contribution to the study of the use of sulfurous acid in wine making. II. Use of sulfurous acid as a preservative in grape musts and in sweet white wines. Ann. Fals. 21:130-136.

1079. Moreau, L. and E. Vinet. 1927. Sulfur dioxide in wine making: determining the amount to be added by the combination numbers of the sulfur dioxide with the wine constituents. Ann. Fals. 20:316-325.

1080. Morgan, A. F., A. Field and P. F. Nichols. 1931. Effect of drying and sulfuring on vitamin C content of prunes and apricots. J. Agr. Res. 42:35-45.

1081. Morgan, A. F. and A. Field. 1930. Effect of drying and of sulfur dioxide upon vitamin A content. J. Biol. Chem. 88:9-25.

1082. Morgan, A. F. and A. Field. 1929. The effect of drying and of sulfur dioxide upon the antiscorbutic property of fruits. J. Biol. Chem. 82(3):579-586.

1083. Morgan, D. A., N. B. Rushing and W. H. Miller. 1954. Effect of carbon dioxide and certain other chemicals on the keeping quality of single-strength and concentrated orange juice. Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. 67:166-170.

1084. Morgan, R. H. 1954. The analysis of commercial citrus juices. Food 23:286-287.

1085. Morgan, R. H. 1931. The effect of the rate of boiling on the residual sulfur dioxide content in mixtures of sugar and corn sirup; also the effect of bleaches containing sulfur dioxide. Analyst 55:638-646.

1086. Morgan, R. H. 1930. Effect of temperature on the sulfur dioxide content of corn sirup in mixtures of sugar and corn sirup. Analyst 55:488-495.

1087. Moriguchi, S., K. Kurita and H. Ohara. 1961. Effect of sulfute treatment of the raw material for light-colored soy sauce. III. Industrial quick-ripening process by $K_2S_2O_5$ addition. Hakko Kogaku Zasshi 39:390-398.

1088. Morozenskii, L. M. 1960. Apparatus for a continuous sulfuration of blanched shredded cabbage. Konserv. Ovoshches. Prom. 15(2):19-20.

1089. Morris, T. N. 1938. Effect of sulfurous acid on the setting power of the pectin of heated fruit-pulps. Dept. Sce. Ind. Res., (Brit), Rep. Food Invest. Board 1937:208-209.

1090. Morris, T. N. 1936. Stabilizing fruit marmalade preparation out of season. 1936. Food Manuf. 11:159-160.

1091. Morris, T. N. and J. M. Bryan. 1931. The corrosion of preserving cans. Food Manuf. 6:100-102.

1092. Motomura, I. and K. Hiwatashi. 1954. Inhibition and acceleration of the toughening of the fertilization membrane in the sea-urchin egg. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 4th Ser. 20:219-225.

1093. Motomura, I. 1954. Inhibition and acceleration of the toughening of the fertilization membrane in the sea urchin eggs. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Ser. 4 Biol. 20(2):158-162.

1094. Mouton, M. 1956. Bleaching and deodorizing of meat in three steps. U.S. Pat. 2,766,121.

1095. Moutonnet, P. 1967. Influence of sulfites on proteolysis: Studies "in vitro" (Acetobacter rancens). Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophy. 7(1):63-71.

1096. Mrak, E. M. and G. F. Stewart. 1954. Advances in food research. Vol. V. Academic Press Inc., New York. 538pp.

1097. Mrak, E. M., C. D. Fisher and B. Bornstein. 1942. The effect of certain substances and pretreatments on the retention of color and sulfur dioxide by dried cut fruits. Fruit Prod. J. 21:297-299.

1098. Mrak, E. M. 1941. Retention of vitamins by dried fruits and vegetables. Fruit Prod. J. 21:13-15.

1099. Mrak, E. M. and J. D. Long. 1941. Methods and equipment for the sun-drying of fruits. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta., Circ. 350:69pp.

1100. Mucciolo, P. and D. Fonsea-Ribeiro. 1945. First results of preservation by formaldehyde of milk destined for public consumption. Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet. 7(2):100-107.

1101. Mudambi, S. R. and F. Hanning. 1962. Effect of sulfiting on potatoes. J. Amer. Dietet. Ass. 40:214-217.

1102. Mulder, S. 1969. Storage of minced meat at low temp. Koeltechniek 62(11):228-230.

1103. Muller, H. G. and L. F. Barron. 1958. Modifications of the design and use of the Research Water Absorption Meter in relation to consistency measurements of single doughs. J. Sci. Food Agr. 9:638-644.

1104. Muller, K. 1947. Why sulfurize must? Weinbau 2:238-239.

1105. Muller-Thurgau, H. and A. Osterwalder. 1924. Influence of temperature on the purity of the fermentation of fruit wines (perry), Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 38:636-644.

1106. Muneta, P. 1967. Possible interaction of chlorogenic acid, tyrosine, and bisulfite in enzymic blackening of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 44(7):236-240.

1107. Munoz-Delgado-Ortiz, L., A. Sanchez-Morales, J. Espinosa Mulas and J. A. Munoz-Delgado-Ortiz. 1965. Cold treatment and preservation of the Ohanes variety of table grapes. Rev. Frio 10(3):71-76.

1108. Murakami, H. and M. Kawai. 1956. Enzymological studies on the browning of koji. I. Browning of koji and its prevention. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zasshi 51:546-549.

1109. Murthy, G. K. 1969. Status of iodine in milk preserved with sodium metabisulfite and formaldehyde. J. Dairy Sci. 52(1):124-125.

1110. Musso, L. 1924. Effects of heat on the variation of the free and combined sulfur dioxide contents of musts. Bull. Soc. Ind. Rouen 52:523-530.

1111. Myline, A. M. and V. S. Seamans. 1954. Stabilized orange juice powder. II. Changes during storage. Food Technol. 8(1):45-50.

1112. Myrback, K. 1924. The compounds of an enzyme with inhibitors. Z. Physiol. Chem. 158:160-301.

1113. Nagasawa, Y. 1958-59. Browning of canned crab meat. II. Effect of chemical materials on the browning reaction. Nippon Suisangaku Kaishi 24:816-820.

1114. Nagazumi, S. 1938. Recovery from an experimental disturbance of the liver function. I. A. Recovery from acute hepatic disturbance from oral administration of CCl_4. J. Oriental Med. 29:11-36.

1115. Nakajima, T. T. Yoshida and J. Yasukawa. 1963. Utilization of apricots. II. Storage of apricots. Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi 10(7):266-271.

1116. Nakamura, K., T. Yao, M. Tadenuma and S. Sato. Studies on sake colour. IX. Colour changes in sake exposed to sunlight. J. Soc. Brewing, Japan 64(1):71-74.

1117. Nalawadi, U. G. 1970. A new fruit, Cucumis melo var. Momordica (Duthie and Fuller) for some fruit products. Indian Food Packer 24(6):33-34.

1118. Nanjundaswamy, A. M., S. B. Maini and G. S. Siddappa. 1966. Banana powder (Part 1): Standardization of method of preparation. Presented 2nd Int. Cong. Food Sci. Technol., Warsaw, Poland. Aug. 22-27.

1119. Nater, J. P. 1968. Allergic contact dermatitis caused by potassium metabisulfite. Dermatologica 136:477-478.

1120. Natsvin, A. V. 1958. Physiocochemical changes of grapes upon drying in the sun. Konserv. Ovosheh. Prom. 13(7):24-27.

1121. Navarro, V. C. 1964. Sulfur dioxide and sorbic acid. Semana Vitivin. 19:936-937.

1122. Nechaev, L. N. 1960. The function of oxygen in the biochemical processes occurring in grapes and must. Biokhim. Vinod. Sbornik 6:235-252.

1123. Negre, E. 1960. Sulfurous acid and wine. Prog. Agr. Viticole 77:155-156.

1124. Nehring, P. 1969. Processes in the preparation and storage of fruit produce with high sugar content. Ind. Obst-Gemueseverwert. 54(21):625-630.

1125. Nehring, P. 1961. The determination of sulfurous acid in confectionery, marmalades and similar products. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 57:145-149.

1126. Nelson, A. I., L. L. Kempe, H. W. Norton and L. B. Howard. 1954. Studies on the dehydration of sweet corn. Food Technol. 8:9-14.

1127. Nelson, K. E. and M. Ahmedullah. 1970. Effect on "Cardinal" grapes of position of sulfur dioxide generators and retention of gas and water vapour in unvented containers. Amer. J. Enol. Viticul. 21(2):70-77.

1128. Nelson, K. E. and H. B. Richardson. 1967. Storage temperature and sulfur dioxide treatment in relation to decay and bleaching of stored table grapes. Phytopathology 57(9):950-955.

1129. Nelson, K. E. and J. P. Gentry. 1966. Two-stage generation of sulfur dioxide within closed containers to control decay of table grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 17(4):290-301.

1130. Nelson, K. E. and J. P. Gentry. 1966. Decay control and chemical injury of table grapes packed in export chests. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 17(2):148-160.

1131. Nelson, K. E. and G. A. Baker. 1963. Studies on the sulfur dioxide fumigation of table grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 14(1):13-22.

1132. Nelson, K. E. and F. E. Tomlinson. 1958. Some factors influencing bleaching and wetness of Emperor and Tokay grapes. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 71:190-198.

1133. Nelson, K. E. 1958. Some studies on the action of sulfur dioxide in the prevention of Botrytis rot on Tokay grapes. Proc. Amer. Soc. Horticult. Sci. 71:183-189.

1134. Nelson, K. E. and G. H. De Swardt. 1953. Factors affecting the dosage of sulfur dioxide received by grapes during gas fumigation. S. African J. Agr. Sci. 6(2):239-248.

1135. Neradt, F. 1970. Rate of oxygen binding in freshly pressed grape musts. Weinberg Keller 17(11/12):519-526.

1136. Neuberg, C. and H. Collatz. 1929. Action of sulfur dioxide in the secondary form of fermentation. Biochem. Z. 216:233-237.

1137. Neumark, H. and J. Aspridis. 1961. Note on the effect of metabisulfite on the sugar content of ensiled orange peel. Empire J. Exp. Agr. 29(113):49-50.

1138. Nevodovskii, G. S. 1929. The influence of a gaseous reagents on fungi prevalent in the sugar beet storage pits. Nauch. Zapiski Sakharnoi Prom. 7:281-286.

1139. Newlander, J. A. and W. H. Riddell. 1957. High-moisture versus wilted grass silage for raising dairy calves. Bull. Vermont Agr. Exp. Sta. 602:1-19.

1140. Newton, W. and H. I. Edwards. 1932. The influence of alcohols on the activity of wine preservatives. Can. Chem. Metall. 16:60-61.

1141. Nichols, P. F., E. M. Mrak and R. Bethel. 1939. Effect of drying and storage conditions on the color and SO_2 retention of dried apricots. Food Res. 4:67-74.

1142. Nichols, P. F. 1934. Public health aspects of dried foods. Amer. J. Publ. Health 24(11):1129-1134.

1143. Nichols, P. F. and H. M. Reed. 1933. Flask oxidation in the determination of sulfurous acid by distillation. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 5:398-399.

1144. Nichols, P. F. and W. V. Cruess. 1932. Suflur dioxide as dried fruit preservative. Ind. Eng. Chem. 24:649-650.

1145. Nichols, P. F. and H. M. Reed. 1932. Distillation methods for the determination of sulfur dioxide. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 4:78-94.

1146. Nichols, P. F. and A. W. Christie. 1930. Drying cut fruits. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 485:46pp.

1147. Nierle, W. and G. Tegge. 1971. Sulfurous acid and technical hydrolysis of starch. Stärke 23(12):433-438.

1148. Nikova, Z. 1959. The effect of various technological manipulations on the acid content of wine. Khim. Ind. (Sofia) 31(2):44-48.

1149. Nissen, B. H. and R. B. Petersen. 1943. Determination of sulfur dioxide in beer. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 15:129-130.

1150. Niyazbekova, L. U. 1962. Survival of yeast and of lactic acid and acetic acid bacteria in characteristic treatments of wine in a stream (of gas). Tr. Vses. Nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. Magarach 11:86-93.

1151. Noack, K. 1926. Smoke gas injury to vegetation in light metabolism pathology. Z. Angew. Chem. 39:302-304.

1152. Nomura, T. 1965. Poly(vinyl acetate) coatings having basic substituents for pharmaceutical tablets. Jap. Pat. 26,715.

1153. North Dakota State Laboratories Department. 1946. Food and drug bulletin with analysis and registration of beverages, feeds, and other products. N. Dakota State Lab. Dept. Bull. 77:128p.

1154. Noskov, A. I. 1967. Assesment of the quality of silage preserved with sodium pyrosulfite. Veterinariia 44:100-102.

1155. Notter, G. K., D. H. Taylor and J. E. Brekke. 1958. Pineapple juice powder. Food Technol. 12(7):363-366.

1156. Nurmamedov, I. N., V. I. Nilov and E. N. Datunashvili. 1967. Effect of various factors on pectolysis of grape pectin. Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. 15:98-101.

1157. Nury, F. S. and H. R. Bolin. 1965. Collaborative study on assay of sulfur dioxide in dried fruit. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 48(4):796-801.

1158. Nury, F. S., D. H. Taylor and J. E. Brekke. 1959. Modified direct colorimetric method for determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruits. J. Agr. Food Chem. 7:351-353.

1159. Nushev, I. 1957. Influence on sulfur dioxide on the quality of wine for cognac production and on the cognac distillate. Nauch. Tr., Nauch. Issled. Tekhnol. Inst. Vin. Pivov. Prom. 1:209-230.

1160. Nutting, M. D., H. J. Neumann, and J. R. Wagner. 1970. Effect of processing variables on the stability of β-carotenes and xanthophylls of dehydrated parsley. J. Sci. Food Agr. 21(4):197-202.

1161. N. V. Internationale Oxygenium Maatschappij Novadel. 1928. Treatment of cereal grains, seeds, fruits and nuts with SO_2 or derivatives. Eng. Pat. 285,859 (Aug. 22, 1928).

1162. Oba, T., H. Murakami, S. Hara, K. Yokozeki, M. Makino and Y. Egashira. 1969. Studies on browing of rice koji. I. Conditions suitable for browing. J. Soc. Brewing Japan 64(12):1074-1080.

1163. Odintsova, Z. D. 1952. Improved quality of sugar. Sakharnaya Prom. 26(8):18-20.

1164. Oeriu, S. and I. Oeriu. 1969. Growth stimulant composition for animals and flwl. Fr. Pat. 1,570,434.

1165. Oeriu, S. and I. Oeriu. 1969. Growth stimulant composition for animals and fowl. Fr. Pat. 1,570,434.

1166. Oesting, R. B., E. H. Naatz and M. Knapp. 1949. The effect of sulfur dioxide gas on the enzymes of barley malt. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem., Proc. 1949:6-8.

1167. Office International de la Vigne etdu Vin. 1969. Methods of analysis and components of wine. Bull. Office Inter. Vin 42(462-63):922-954.

1168. Ogata, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on β-glucuronidase. IV. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on β-glucuronidase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, and serum of experimental animals during administration of phenolic substances or liver poisons. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:446-461.

1169. Ogata, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on β-glucuronidase. I. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on the influence of steroid hormones upon β-glucuronidase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, serum, and target organs of Wistar rats. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:104-122.

1170. Ogata, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on β-glucuronidase. III. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on β-glucuronidase activity in human tumor tissues. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:336-352.

1171. Ogata, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on β-glucuronidase. II. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on β-glucuronidase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, serum, and tumor tissues of C_3H strain mice with spontaneous mammary carcinoma and of Wistar rats during the development of hepatoma by carcinogen feeding. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:184-193.

1172. Ogorodnik, S. T. and T. D. Dranovskaya. 1969. Determination of sulfurous acid by electrometric titration. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 29(3):27-29.

1173. Ohara, Y., T. Kushida, H. Nonomura and C. Maruyama. 1957. Addition of soybean casein to the must in white-wine making. Yamanashi Daigaku Hakko Kenkyusho Kenkya Hokoku (4):25-28.

1174. Okagawa, M., K. Terai, H. Nishiyama and S. Nomura. 1934. Influence of reduction systems on the action of adrenaline. Japan. J. Med. Sci. IV, Pharmacol. 8(1):, Proc. Japan. Pharmacol. Soc. 80-81.

1175. Oldfield, J. F. T., J. V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R. K. Heaney and H. Teague. 1970. Comparison of sulfur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. II. Int. Sugar J. 70(839):330-333.

1176. Oldfield, J. F. T., J. V. Dutton, D. Grierson, R. K. Heaney and H. J. Teague. 1968. Comparison of sulfur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion (sugar production). I. Int. Sugar J. 70(838):296-298.

1177. Omarova, N. N. 1968. Experimental data on the effectiveness of the combined action of vitamin C and vitamin K-3 (Vikasol) (menadione sodium bisulfite) on the contractile activity of animal uterine horns. Zdravookhr. Kaz. 1:33-34.

1178. Oreshnikova, A. E. and N. A. Kudryashova. 1971. Effect of medium composition on aldehyde formation in secondary fermentation. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 30(1):11-15.

1179. Orton, E. C. 1946. Investigations on the use of sulfite dips in the drying of peeled pears and peaches. Austral. Coun. Sci. Ind. Res. J. 19(1):128-139.

1180. Orton, E. C. 1946. Dipping trials in drying f uit. Australian Dried Fruits News 21:5.

1181. Osman, H. G. and A. El-Mariah. 1960. Studies on the inhibition of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by combined preservatives. J. Amer. Pharm. Ass. Sci. Ed. 49:231-233.

1182. Ota, T., M. Nakano and H. Hieda. 1964. Effect of several preservatives on keeping quality of vinegar. Shokuryo Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku 18:36-39.

1183. Otsuka, K., S. Hara, K. Yoshizawa and H. Ota. 1963. Chemical components of table wines in Japan. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zasshi 58(7):644-646.

1184. Otsuka, K., H. Muraki, H. Masuda and S. Tada. 1956. Experimental production of sweet table wine. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zusshi 51:686-689.

1185. Otter, G. E. and L. Taylor. 1971. Estimation and occurrence of acetaldehyde in beer. J. Inst. Brewing. 77(5):467-472.

1186. Ough, C. S., H. W. Berg, R. J. Coffelt and G. M. Cooke. 1971. The effect on wine quality of simulated mechanical harvest and gondola transport of grapes. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 22(2):65-70.

1187. Ough, C. S. and M. A. Amerine. 1961. Controlled fermentation. V. Effects on color, composition, and quality of red wines. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 12:9-19.

1188. Ough, C. S. 1960. Use of glucose oxidase in dry white wine. Mitt. Klosterneuburg 10A:14-23.

1189. Ough, C. S., E. B. Roessler and M. A. Amerine. 1960. Effect of sulfur dioxide, temperature, storage time and type of stopper on the quality of drawn-off dry white table wine. Food Technol. 14:352-356.

1190. Ough, C. S. and J. L. Ingraham. 1960. Use of sorbic acid and sulfur dioxide in sweet table wines. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 11:117-122.

1191. Ournac, A. 1970. Vitamins of wine. Ann. Nutrit. Aliment. 24(3):B333-365.

1192. Ournac, A. 1969. Effect of the constituents of thiamine, before and after treatment with S, on the speed of alcoholic fermentation. Ann. Technol. Agr. 18(3):199-206.

1193. Ournac, A. 1966. Evolution of ascorbic acid during alcoholic fermentation of fresh and desulfited grape juice and storing of the corresponding wines. Ann. Technol. Agr. 15(2):181-191.

1194. Overby, L. R., R. L. Fredrickson and D. V. Frost. 1959. Inhibition of the amino acid-sugar reaction. J. Nutrition 69:318-322.

1195. Owades, J. L. 1963. Malt beverages, syrups, extracts, and brewing materials. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 46:291-292.

1196. Owens, F. N., J. C. Meiske and R. D. Goodrich. 1970. Corn silage fermentation. I. Effects of crude protein sources and sodium bisulfite on energy constituents. J. Anim. Sci. 30(3):455-461.

1197. Pader, M. 1966. Dehydrated boiled potato flakes. Ger. Pat. 1,212,829.

1198. Pagano Toscano, G. 1968. Preservation of the colour of market meat. Atti Soc. Italiana Sci. Veter. 22:695-699.

1199. Paland, W. 1956. Detection of sodium sulfite in ground meat and meat samples with fuchsin. Arch. Lebens. 7:279-280.

1200. Panne, P. van de. 1962. Preventing the discoloration of dried vegetables. Neth. Pat. 101,025.

1201. Papanicolaou, N. I. 1966. Preparation of green table olives. Chim. Chron. 31(10):147-153.

1202. Parekh, M., J. S. Pruthi and G. L. Tandon. 1958. Apparent sulfur dioxide in fresh and pickled onions. Indian Food Packer 12(9):9-12, 19.

1203. Paris, G. 1920. The white cherry industry. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 53:187-231.

1204. Parkes, A. E. 1926. A simple method of testing foods for sulfite. Analyst. 46:402.

1205. Parrod, J. 1947. Influence of mercaptopyruvic acid on the synthesis of sulfuric acid esters. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 141:132-133.

1206. Pataky, B. 1965. Iodometric determination of sulfur dioxide in wine; electrometric end point determination. Mitt. Klosterneuburg, Ser. A 15(4):199-204.

1207. Paul, F. 1962. Protection of wines from oxidation. Dokl. Soobshch., Kong. Vinograd. Vinodel., Sekts. Vinodel., Moscow, Sb.3:144-151.

1208. Paul, F. 1962. Function of reducing agents as used in the production of wine. Mitt. (Klosterneuburg) Ser. A: Rebe Wein 12:275-287.

1209. Paul, F. 1960. Chemical examinations of sparkling wines. Mitt. (Klosterneuburg) Ser. A 10:238-247.

1210. Paul, F. 1960. Treatment of mash and must with sulfurous acid. Mitt. Klosterneuburg 10A:38-53.

1211. Paul, F. 1956. Sulfurization experiments with short-time high-temperature heating of grape musts and the wines produced therefrom. J. Sci. Food Agr. 7:ii-144.

1212. Paul, F. 1956. Sulfurization experiments with short-time high-temperature heating of grape musts, and the wines produced therefrom. Mitt. Wein-Ostbau, Wein 6A:34-48.

1213. Paul, F. 1954. Influence of sulfurous acid in making wine. Mitt. Klosterneuburg, Ser. A, Rebe Wein 4:125-134.

1214. Payumo, E. M., L. M. Pilac and P. L. Maniquis. 1968. A study of colour changes in stored papaya nectar. Philippine J. Sci. 97(2):127-138.

1215. Pearson, D. 1970. Effect on various spoilage values of the addition of sulfite and chlortetracycline to beef stored at 5°. J. Food Technol. 5(2):141-147.

1216. Pekary, P. 1943. Experiments concerning the conservation of fruit pulp with H_2SO_3. Kiserletugyi Kozlemenyek 46:121.

1217. Pektin-Werke Liebenwalde. 1943. Preparation of dry pectin. Ger. Pat. 743,532 (Dec. 29, 1943).

1218. Pektin-Werke Liebenwalde. 1943. Preparation of dry pectin. Ger. Pat. 742,702 (Dec. 9, 1943).

1219. Pentzer, W. T. 1940. Studies on the fumigation of emperor grapes, with sulfur dioxide during their storage at 32° F. Ice Refrig. 99(1):62.

1220. Pentzer, W. T., C. E. Asbury and K. C. Hammer. 1934. The effect of sulphur dioxide fumigation on the respiration of Emperor grapes. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 30:258-260.

1221. Pentzer, W. T., C. E. Asbury and K. C. Hammer. 1933. Effects of fumigation of different varieties of vinigera grapes with sulphur dioxide gas. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 29:339-344.

1222. Pereira-Amino, J. P. 1955. Combatting plagues of almonds stored in Guinea. I. Fumigation. Garcia Orta 3:329-338.

1223. Perez-Florez, F. 1969. Potassium metabisulphite as an additive in meat products. Alimentaria 6(27):3-16.

1224. Perna, A., L. Mancini and G. Ruffo. 1965. TMA (trimethylamine) content in the muscle of sodium sulfite-treated shrimp (Nephrops norvegicus). Att Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet. 19:605-609.

1225. Perrozzi, J. R. and G. W. Pearcy. 1958. Stabilized, coated, fruit-juice crystals as flavor particles for cake mixes. U. S. Pat. 2,855,315.

1226. Peterson, R. G. and E. B. Jaffe. 1969. Fruit and berry pomace. U. S. Pat. 3,484,254.

1227. Peterson, R. G., M. A. Joslyn and P. W. Durbin. 1958. Mechanism of copper casse formation in white table wine. III. Food Res. 23(5):518-524.

1228. Petigny, M. 1949. The effect of treating grapevines with arsenic on the arsenic content of Beujolais. Toxicological consequences. Ann. Fals. Fraudes 42:281-287.

1229. Petri, L. 1926. Effect of sulphur anhydrid on grape leaves. Boll. R. Staz. Patol. Veg. 6(4):385-389.

1230. Petronici, C. 1950. Determination of small concontrations of sulfur dioxide in plant products. Ann. Facolta Sci. Agr. Univ. Palermo 1:7-11.

1231. Peynaud, E. and S. LaFourcade. 1957. Thiamine content of wines and grape juice. Ind. Aliment. Agr. 12:897-904.

1232. Peynaud, E. and S. LaFourcade. 1955. The presence of vitamin B_{12} in wines. Compt. Rend. 241:127-129.

1233. Peynaud, E. 1937. The determination of volatile acids in sulfurized wine. Ann. Falsificat. Fraudes 30:225-231.

1234. Pfannenstiel, W. and H. Eckhardt. 1942. The effect of sulfured and unsulfured grape juices on the germ-killing strength of blood. Experimental animal studies. Z. Volksernähr. 17:309-312.

1235. Pfeifer, W. and P. Klöckner. 1951. Inhibition of the discoloration in the preparation of potatoes, fruit or vegetables. W. Ger. Pat. 806,540 (June 14, 1951).

1236. Pfleiderer, G., J. J. Holbrook, L. Zaki and D. Jeckel. 1968. The reactivities of the lysine, cysteine and tyrosine residues of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase in the presence of sulphite. Febs. Lett. 1(3):129-132.

1237. Pfleiderer, G., E. Sann and A. Stock. 1960. The mechanism of action of dehydrogenases. The reactivity of pyridine nucleotides (PN) and PN-models with sulfite as the nucleophilic reagent. Chem. Ber. 93:3083-3099.

1238. Pfleiderer, G., D. Jeckel and T. Wieland. 1957. Mode of action of lactic acid dehydrogenase. Protective action of coenzyme adducts against denaturing agents. Biochem. Z. 329:104-111.

1239. Pflug, I. J. 1960. Oxygen decline during storage in a controlled atmosphere. A comparison between water- and sodium hydroxide-absorbers. 43:455-466.

1240. Phaff, H. J. 1944. New ideas in the dehydration of apricots and peaches. Canner 99(25):24, 29-30, 42.

1241. Picci, G. 1957. The action of amphoterycin A and B upon wine yeasts. Ann. Microbiol. 7(5/6):207-213.

1242. Pifferi, P. G. and A. Zamorani. 1964. Colored substance of wines. II. Influence of SO_2 and fermentation on anthocyanins. Riv. Viticolt. Enol. 17(3):115-121.

1243. Pijanowski, E. 1950. Investigation on the technology of fruit and vegetable products. Przemyst Rolny Spoz. 4(12):396-405.

1244. Pilnik, W. and P. Zwiker. 1962. Desulfiting of fruit juices. II. Fruchtsaft-Ind. 7:177-180.

1245. Pinska, E., M. Syrynska and H. Wlodarczyk. 1968. Influence of harmful chemical agents on the oral mucosa in workers in the chemical industry. Czas. Stomatol. 21(8):887-892.

1246. Poe, C. F., M. Cooley and N. F. Witt. 1933. The effect of certain preservatives on the determination of raw sugar by the invertase method. Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 5:309-310.

1247. Pohland, A. F. and R. Allen. 1970. Stability studies with patulin. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 53(4):688-691.

1248. Pokrovskii, S. A. and G. A. Uzbekov. 1966. The effect of methionine and menadione sodium sulfite on tissue respiration and phosphorylation in the animal cerebral hemisphere. Saratov. 2:216-218.

1249. Polak, F. 1929. Fermentation of raw sugar by sulphites. Biochem. Z. 216:179-186.

1250. Pollach, G. and H. Klaushofer. 1970. Studies on the oxygen content of diffusion juices. Zucker 23(18):537-539.

1251. Ponting, J. D. and G. Johnson. 1945. Determination of sulfur dioxide in fruits. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed. 17(11):682-686.

1252. Ponting, J. D., G. G. Watters, R. R. Forey, R. Jackson and W. L. Stanley. 1966. Osmotic dehydration of fruits. Food Technol. 20(10):125-128.

1253. Ponton, I. D. and D. E. Briggs. 1969. Controlling malting losses with anoxia, carbon dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. J. Inst. Brew., London 75(4):383-391.

1254. Ponting, J. D., R. Jackson and G. Watters. 1971. Refrigerated apple slices: effects of pH, sulphites and calcium on texture. J. Food Sci. 36(2):349-350.

1255. Popov, K. S. 1962. Use of sulfur dioxide, sorbic acid, and other antiseptics in wine making. Kongr. Vinograd. Vinodel., Sekts. Vinodel., Moscow, Sb. 3:94-101.

1256. Popov, K. V. and N. P. Chistyakova. 1960. Content of melic acid in champagne raw materials and in Soviet and French champagnes. Tr., Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. "Magarach" 9:168-178.

1257. Popov, V. R. 1960. The role of secondary oxidative process in the manufacture of tea. Biokhim. Chain. Proizv., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Biokhim., Sb. (8):145-149.

1258. Portnov, V. L. and O. K. Vlasova. 1967. Control of the concentration of sulfur dioxide in a stream of wine or wine materials. U.S.S.R. Pat. 203,602.

1259. Portnoy, H. D., L. M. Thomas and E. S. Gurdjian. 1962. Better electrodes for the continuous determination of sodium and potassium. Talanta 119-124.

1260. Potter, E. F. and C. E. Hendel. 1951. Determination of sulfite in dehydrated white potatoes by direct titration. Food Technol. 5(11):473-475.

1261. Potter, R. S. 1934. Fruit pulp and fruit juice. Food Manuf. 9:126-130.

1262. Powers, M. J., D. H. Taylor, W. F. Talburt and L. H. Walker. 1956. Dehydrofrozen apricots. Preparation. Food Technol. 10(10):489-492.

1263. Powning, R. F. 1954. Cysteine desulfhydrase in certain insects. Australian J. Biol. Sci. 7:308-318.

1264. Prabhakararao, K. and D. J. D. Nicholas. 1970. The reduction of sulphite, nitrite and hydroxylamine by an enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochim.Biophys. Acta. 216(1):122-129.

1265. Prachin, M. J. and A. M. Scherschakowa. 1960. A new method for the preservation of the blood of slaughtered animals. Tierzucht UdSSR 22(12):65-67.

1266. Prachin, M. J. 1958. A new procedure for the preservation of fish flesh. Tierzucht 20(9):49-54.

1267. Pradhar, V. G., J. D. Jukar and K. A. Hamied. 1961. Studies on the stabilization of Vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in injectable liver extracts. J. Sci. Indian Res. Sect. D 20:245-246.

1268. Pater, A. N., C. M. Johnson, M. F. Pod and G. Mackinney. 1944. Determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed. 16(3):153-157.

1269. Prater, A. R. and A. G. L. Elliott. 1958. The effect of sulphur dioxide on the keeping quality of air-dried mutton mince. Australian Commonwealth Sci. Ind. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Transport Tech. Paper 9:3-10.

1270. Prehoda, J. 1968. Methods of elaboration of grape juice and grape concentrates. Preparation and use. Bull. Office Int. Vigne Vin 41(449):792-802.

1271. Prehoda, J. 1967. Preservation of the grape juice with sulfur dioxide and removal of the sulfur. Borgazdasag 15(1):5-11.

1272. Prebrazhenskii, A. A. and L. G. Golovchenko. 1969. Improvement in the quality of semi-sweet table wine. Sadov. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 24(3):32-34.

1273. Premuzic, D. 1969. Binding of added SO_2 during wine fermentation. Agr. Glasnik 31(4):295-306.

1274. Preobrashinskii, A. A. and G. F. Kondo. 1958. The stabilization of semisweet wines. Vinodel. Vinograd. S.S.S.R. 18(5):4-8.

1275. Prey, V., J. Bartsch, W. Braunsteiner, G. Petershofer, B. Polleres, B. Sharmirian, E. Steineck and H. Teichmann. 1968. New ideas in purification of sugar beet juice. Z. Zuckerind. 18(7):343-351.

1276. Pribela, A. and P. Rohanek. 1965. Changes taking place in aromatic substances during fruit syrup manufacture by various methods. Prumysl Potravin 16(4):199-201.

1277. Prier, R. F., P. H. Derse and C. H. Krieger. 1952. Effect of bisulfite and nitrite on vitamin B_{12} microbiological assays. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 40(2):474-476.

1278. Prillinger, F. 1960. Sulfurous acid, acetaldehyde, and biological acid reduction during large volume fermentation and storage. Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg Ser. A. 10:130-137.

1279. Prillinger, F. 1963. Protection of wine from oxidation by the use of sulfur dioxide and ascorbic acid. Ann. Technol. Agr. Numero Hors. Ser. I 12(1):159-169.

1280. Prillinger, F. and F. Paul. 1952. A simple determination for the keeper of a wine cellar. Bundestehr- Versuchs. Bienenk. Weingrinzing 2:173-175.

1281. Prisco, L. di. 1951. The nephropathy of occupational hazards. Ann. Igiene 61:107-206.

1282. Prista, L. Nogueira, R. Morgado and M. Line Machado. 1958. Stabilization of apomorphine injections. An. Fac. Farm. Porto 18:139-149.

1283. Proctor, B. E., S. A. Goldblith, C. J. Bates and O. A. Hammerle. 1952. Biochemical prevention of flavor and chemical changes in food and tissues sterilized by ionizing radiations. Food Technol. 6:237-243.

1284. Prokop'eva, M. F. and E. P. Chicherina. 1969. Selection of fixed phases for analyzing a mixture of carbon dioxide, acetylene, and sulfur dioxide. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR 26(2):30-32.

1285. Prostoserdov, N. N. 1949. Sulfitization (of must and wine) with sulfites. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 9(1):29.

1286. Prosorov, A. A. 1960. The action of several radioprotective agents on the mutation rate of unstable strains of *Bacterium prodigiosum*. Mikrobiologia 29:679-682.

1287. Prowse, F. J., R. D. Robinson, E. M. Hall and C. F. Fleming. 1929. Controlling the sulfur dioxide content of dried fruit. U. S. Pat. 1,724,514.

1288. Pugovkin, V. N. 1968. Comparison of sulfite treatment and fermentation of apple juice. Tovarovedenic 3:33-34.

1289. Pruthi, J. S., L. J. Singh and G. Lal. 1959. Some technological aspects of dehydration of garlic: some factors affecting the quality of garlic powder during dehydration. Food Sci. (Mysore) 8:441-444.

1290. Pruthi, J. S., B. A. S. Rao and G. S. Siddappa. 1963. Determination of the optimal dose of chemical preservative of cashew apple fruit and juice. Sci. Cult. 29(8):416.

1291. Pucsko, O. 1929. Transient decrease in acetone content of blood and urine following intravenous injection of sodium bisulfite. Wiener Arch. Inn. Med. 17:513-518.

1292. Quinn, D. G. 1940. Suflur dioxide. Its use in the wine industry. J. Dept. Agr., Victoria 38:200-204.

1293. Quinn, G., C. G. Savage, A. V. Lyon and W. R. Jewell. 1931. Sulfuring apricots. J. Dept. Agr. Soc. Australia 34:513-514.

1294. Quinn, G. 1926. Notes on sulfuring fruits prior to drying. J. Dept. Agr. Soc. Australia 30:500-510.

1295. Radu, I. F. 1941. Various methods for the preliminary treatment of apricots from the view point of industrial utilization. Ann. Inst. Tech. Agr. Roum. 13(12):293-319.

1296. Raghunatha-Rao, Y. K. 1939. A case of corrosion in the distillery. Int. Sugar J. 41:438-439.

1297. Raible, K. 1957. The effect of the age of test-microbe cultures on the action of chemical preservatives. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundscham 53:198-200.

1298. Raible, K. 1957. The effect of the age of test-microbe cultures on the action of chemical preservatives. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 53:198-200.

1299. Raible, K. 1957. Effect of the initial concentration of yeast cells on the effectiveness of chemical preservatives in malt-wort. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau 53:155-156

1300. Ramaiah, N. A. and B. I. Nemade. 1968. Studies on the colour problem of plantation white sugars. Proc. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. 13:385-394.

1301. Ramiahm N. A. and J. K. Sharma. 1960. Physiocochemical studies on calcium sulfite and calcium lactate in sugar solutions. Proc. Ann. Conv. Sugar Technol. Ass. India 28:64-68.

1302. Ramasarma, T., J. Sriram and K. V. Giri. 1954. Phosphoglucomutase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Arch. Biochem. Biophy. 53:167-173.

1303. Ramsey, G. B. 1932. Sulphur dioxide injury of tomatoes. Phytopathology 22(3):267-268.

1304. Ramshaw, E. H. and E. A. Dunstone. 1970. Inhibition of browning during milk protein manufacture and storage. Int. Dairy Cong. (18th, Sydney) 1E:425.

1305. Randall, W. W. 1930. Report on (the determination of) preservatives (in foods). J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 13:409-412.

1306. Ranganna, S. and G. S. Siddappa. 1961. Removal of excess of added SO_2 from orange juice and (orange) squash by means of H_2O_2 and Na_2O_2. Food Sci. (Mysore) 10:83-85.

1307. Rankine, B. C. and K. F. Pocock. 1970. Dissolved oxygen in wine. Food Technol. in Australia 22(3):120-121, 123, 125 127.

1308. Rankine, B. C. and K. F, Pocock. 1969. Influence of yeast strain on binding of sulphur dioxide in wines- and on its formation during fermentation. J. Sci. Food Agr. 20(2): 104-109.

1309. Rattray, J. M. 1940. Grape-wastage investigations - 1938-39. The effect of sulfur dioxide-generating tablets. Union S. Africa, Dept. Agr. Forestry, Ann. Rep., Low Temp. Res. Lab., Capetown 1938-1939:48-60.

1310. Read, J. W. and L. W. Hass. 1939. Baking quality of flour as affected by certain enzyme actions. VI. Further studies relating to the activation and inhibition of flour proteinase. Cereal Chem. 16:60-70.

1311. Read, J. W. and L. W. Haas. 1938. Studies on the baking quality of flour as affected by certain enzyme actions. V. Further studies concerning potassium bromate and enzyme activity. Cereal Chem. 15:59-68.

1312. Read, J. W. and L. W. Ha s. 1937. Studies on the baking quality of flour as affected by certain enzyme actions. IV. Potassium bromate and enzyme activity. Cereal Chem. 14:752-766.

1313. Read, R. O. 1970. Keeping up with all the recent changes in Food and Drug Regulations. Canadian Food Ind. 41(3):39-41.

1314. Rebelein, H. 1970. Contribution to the determination and estimation of acetaldehyde and the SO_2 bound to acetaldehyde in wine. Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch. 66(1):6-11.

1315. Reed, J. B. 1922. Report on foods and feeding stuffs. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 5:418-420.

1316. Rehm, H. J., H. Wittmann and U. Stahl. 1961. Action of preservative combinations. VI. Antimicrobial spectrum with combinations of preservatives. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 115:244-262.

1317. Rehm, H. J. 1960. Action of preservative combinations. IV. Action of simple combinations of preservatives with some antibiotics on Escherichia cole. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 113:144-152.

1318. Rehm, H. J. and U. Stahl. 1960. Action of preservative combinations on Aspergillus niger and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. -Forsch. 113:34-47.

1319. Rehm, H. J. and U. Stahl. 1959. Action of antimicrobial substances in combination, Naturwissenschaften 46:431-432.

1320. Reich, I. M., A. S. Cascione. 1969. Coffee stabilization. U.S. Pat. 3,421,906.

1321. Reifer, I. and J. L Mangan. 1945. A rapid determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. 27 A(1):57-64.

1322. Reig-Feliu, A., Albert-Bernal, A. A. and J. Cuquerella-Cayuela. 1969. Effects of blanching and form of packing on oxidation enzymes and drying losses during the storage of frozen peas. Bull. Inst. Int. Froid, Annexe (6):19-23.

1323. Reig-Feliu, A., Albert-Bernal, A. A. and J. Cuquerella-Cayuela. 1969. Effects of two classes of bleaches and possible substitutions on the quality of frozen peas. Bull. Inst. Noc. Invest. Agr., Madrid 29(61):175-182.

1324. Reilich, H. G., H. J. O'Neill, R. S. Levi, J. Proctor and W. A. Pons, Jr. 1969. Chemical inactivation of cyclopropenoid fatty acids in cottonseed meals and their physiological evaluation. J. Amer. Oil. Chem. Soc. 46(6):305-311.

1325. Reimers, L. 1937. Detection of sulfur dioxide in flour. Cereal Chem. 14:129-130.

1326. Reindollar, W. F. 1944. Report on (the determination of) food preservatives and artificial sweeteners. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 27:256-257.

1327. Reinke, H. G., L. E. Hoag and C. M. Kincaid. 1963. Effect of antioxidants and oxygen scavengers on shelf-life of canned beer. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. 175-180.

1328. Reith, J. F. and J. J. L. Williams. 1958. Determination of sulfurous acid in foods. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 180:270-280.

1329. Remy, C.-J. 1936. The chemical control of minced meat. J. Pharm. Belgique 18:177-182.

1330. Rentschler, H. and H. Tanner. 1955. Determination of sulfurous acid and vitamin C in vitamin C-containing beverages. Schweiz. Z. Obst-Weinbau 64:331-333.

1331. Resuggan, J. C. L. 1953. Detergents and milk tests. Dairy Ind. 18(5):403-404, 415.

1332. Reynaud, G. 1963. Wine treatment. Fr. Pat. 1,334,211.

1333. Reyneke, J. and J. E. H. Piaget. 1952. The use of bisulfites in the control of wastage in fresh grapes. Farming S. Africa 27:477-479.

1334. Reyneke, J. and S. J. du Plessis. 1943. The treatment of table grapes for local markets. Farming S. Africa 18:443-445.

1335. Reyneke, J. 1939. Cause and prevention of grape spoilage. Farming S. Africa 14:64-66, 68.

1336. Ribereau-Gayon, J. and Y. Charpentier. 1949. Addition of sulfur dioxide to musts from white grapes. Ind. Agr. Aliment. (Paris) 66:497-502.

1337. Ribereau-Gayon, J. 1932. The free sulfurous acid in wine. Ann. Fals. Fraudes 25:339-341.

1338. Richards, B. L. and L. C. Cochran. 1956. Virus and virus like diseases of stone fruits in Utah. Bull. Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. 384:1-130.

1339. Richards, R. K. and K. E. Kueter. 1948. Antagonism of rutin to capillary effects of sodium bisulfite and procaine. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 94(4):372-381.

1340. Richards, R. K. and K. Kueter. 1943. Procaine toxicity. Effect of Ca levulinate and $NaHSO_3$. Anesthesia Analgesia 22:283-289.

1341. Richards, R. K. 1943. Influence of sodium bisulfite on the toxicity of epinphrine. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 79(2):111-116.

1342. Richardson, K. S. 1971. Chemical preservatives in foods in Australia. Fruit World Market Grower 72(1):26-32.

1343. Richardson, K. C. 1970. Chemical preservatives in foods in Australia. Food Preserv. Quart. 30(1):2-8.

1344. Richter, J. and L. Kny. 1957. Photometric determination of sulfurous acid in food and medicinal material. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 106:337-340.

1345. Riedi, F. 1958. Adulteration of meat and meat preparations. Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk. 100(10):573-578.

1346. Rindi, G. 1953. Influence of sulfur dioxide upon preserves with respect to their thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, folic acid and ascorbic acid content and palatability. Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 24:430-441.

1347. Rivella, E. 1971. Sulfur dioxide. Vini Italia 13(72):223-236.

1348. Riviere, J. F. 1951. Sulfur dioxide in forage conservation. Bull. Tech. Info. Ingenieurs Serv. Agr. 62:497-498.

1349. Robertson, C., J. Lash, T. Cornbleet and M. I. Grossman. 1951. Effect of sodium bisulfite and rutin on actin of epinephrine. The "bisulfite phenomenon" in man. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77(1):164-167.

1350. Rodopulo, A. K. 1950. Improving the technology of champagne wine. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR. 10(11):33-36.

1351. Rodrian. 1950. The "Oppenheimer wine-testing apparatus." Deut. Wein-Ztg. 86:163.

1352. Rohde, H. W. 1942. Report on (the analysis of) beer. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 25:270-281.

1353. Rohde, H. W. 1941. Report of (the analysis of) beer. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 24:212-215.

1354. Roleff, H. 1950. The influence of sulfurization of the must on the fermentation constituents of the wine. Deut. Wein-Ztg. 86(20):534-536.

1355. Romanova, L. V. 1965. Chemical preservation of wet sunflower seeds. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 3(4):38-46.

1356. Rose, D. H. and W. T. Pentzer. 1947. Commercial method of fumigating grapes with sulfur dioxide. Blue Anchor 24(4):6-7.

1357. Rosenstein, L. 1927. Removal of sulfurous acid and its compounds from food. U.S. Pat. 1,623,070.

1358. Rosenthaler, L. 1924. Addition product of mustard oil with potassium bisulfite. Arch. Pharm. 262:126-127.

1359. Ross, L. R. and R. H. Treadway. 1960. A rapid method for the determination of sulfur dioxide in sulfited pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 37:102-107.

1360. Rostoski and Crecelius. 1930. Sulfite gas poisoning. Dtsch. Arch. Klin. Med. 168:107-122.

1361. Rosu, D. 1958. Preservation of whey for lactose manufacture. Lucrarile Inst. Cercetari Aliment. 2:213-220.

1362. Rother, H. 1961. Estimation of preservatives in fruit juices and concentrates. Ind. Obst- Gemuseverwert. 46:638-642.

1363. Rougier, L. 1929. Wine making in the cool and medium vineyard regions of France. Prog. Agr. Viticole 92:152-157.

1364. Royo Tronzo, J., C. Carvello and A. Aranda. 1969. Simultaneous presence of several preservative agents in citrus juices and drinks. Determination of sulphur dioxide and benzoic and sorbic acids. Rev. Agr. Technol. Aliment. 9(2):292-295.

1365. Rozental, L. and K. Zakrzewska. 1954. Observations on browning of pre-peeled potatoes. Roczniki Panstwowego Zakladu Hig. 5:395-426.

1366. Rudiger and K. Sichert. 1930. Sulfurous acid and lactic acid in the preparation of fruit wines. Wein Rebe 11:560-568.

1367. Runak, S. L. 1949. Can sulfitization in small doses be recommended? Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR. 9(9):41-42.

1368. Russ, R. 1956. The mode of action of urease on *Helix pomatia*. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 38:284-302.

1369. Ruttloff, H., R. Friese and K. Täufel. 1961. Biochemical differentiation of saccharide mixtures during addition of compressed yeast. 4. Lactose determination in baking. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 115:105-113.

1370. Ruzhitskii, D. M. 1966. New method for stabilization of sodium ascorbate solution. Farmatsevt. Zh. (Kiev) 21(4):40-42.

1371. Ruskov, P. and E. Iocheva. 1967. Decreased catechol content in apples during processing and drying. Nauch. Tr., Vissh. Inst. Khranit. Vkusova Prom., Plovdiv 14(Pt. 1):69-76.

1372. Sablatnog, A. 1949. The volumetric determination of sulfur dioxide, chlorine and hydrochloric acid in mixtures. Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 50:8-10.

1373. Sabouroff, N. V. and M. I. Kalebin. 1935. The effect of sulfurous acid on apple pulp pectin. Fruit Prod. J. Amer. Vinegar Ind. 14:275-277, 280, 283.

1374. Saha, J. M. and D. L. N. Rao. 1956. Cane-juice clarification. Proc. Ann. Conv. Sugar Technol. Ass. India 24(Pt. II):193-208.

1375. Sakhnovska, N. M. 1967. Disturbance of the conditioned reflex activity in rats during experimental intoxication by H_2S-SO_2 complexes. Fiziol. Zhur. 13(4):521-526.

1376. Sakhnovska, N. M. 1966. Effect of hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide on animals during the simultaneous presence of the gases in the air. Vopr. Kommunal. Gig. 6:121-127.

1377. Saksena, T. P., K. K. Gupta, J. P. Gupta and R. K. Dixit. 1971. Effect of deaeration of juices at various stages of processing or continuous passing of excess of oxygen or nitrogen during sulfitation process of clarification. Indian Sugar 21(3):185-186.

1378. Saletan, L. T. and J. Scharoun. 1965. Automated analyses: diastatic power of malt and sulfur dioxide in beer. Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem., Proc., Annu. Meet. 198-207.

1379. Salisbury, G. W. 1959. Reversal by metabolic regulators of carbon dioxide-induced inhibition of mammalian spermatozoa. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 101:187-189.

1380. Saltzman, B. E. 1970. Significance of sampling time in air monitoring. J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass. 20(10):660-665.

1381. Samish, Z. and B. R. Coussin. 1965. The production of dehydrated flakes as means of utilizing surplus bananas. Israel J. Agr. Res. 15(1):49-51.

1382. Sastry, L. V. L., B. S. Bhatia and G. Lal. 1961. Nonenzymic browning in foods: increased discoloration in some natural and synthetic sulfited systems. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 24:35-40.

1383. Sato, S. 1967. Free radicals in NADPH-microsomes-triphenyltetrazolium chloride system as evidenced by initiation of sulfite oxidation (mouse). Biochim. Biophy. Acta 143(3):554-561.

1384. Sato, M. 1964. Pharmacological contributions to vitamin B preparations commonly used in the oral area. III. Relation between the toxicities of pyridoxal 5-phosphate, sodium bisulfite, diethanolamine, and flavine adenine dinucleotide, together with the effects of pyridoxal and pyridoxine on the rat intestinal canal. J. Nippon Univ. Sch. Dent. 6(4):149-155.

1385. Savary, A. F. E. and P. C. Desrue. 1952. Preservation of foods. Fr. Pat. 1,001,304. Feb. 22.

1386. Scammell, A. P. 1970. Non-enzymic browning in wine. IFST Proceedings 3(1):20-21.

1387. Scardovi, V. 1953. Resistance of yeast to sulfur dioxide. III. Influence of soidum bisulfite on metabolic functions of the original and of sulfur dioxide-resistant strains. Ann. Microbiol. 5:140-161.

1388. Scardovi, V. 1952. Resistance of yeasts to sulfur dioxide. II. Resistance and glutathione content of the descendants obtained through monosporal isolation from the stock used. Ann. Microbiol. 5(1):5-16.

1389. Scardovi, V. 1951. Resistance of yeasts to sulfur dioxide. I. First investigations on the mechanism of resistance to sulfur dioxide. Ann. Microbiol. (Milan) 4:131-172.

1390. Scarr, M. P. 1950. Production of polysaccharides by bacilli in sugar refining processes. Int. Sugar J. 52:300.

1391. Schalaikin, F. P. 1938. The control of water additives in the sulfiting of apricots. Konservn. Plod. Prom. (3):21-22.

1392. Schales, O., A. M. Suthon, R. M. Roux, E. Lloyd and S. S. Schales. 1948. Inhibition of enzymatic proteolysts. I. Observations with carbonyl group reagents; effect of hydrazine on peptic hydrolysis. Arch. Biochem. 19(1):119-132.

1393. Schamrai, J. F. 1950. The influence of sulfur dioxide on the process of early biosynthesis and stabilization of ascorbic acid in potato tubers. Biokhimia 15:75-78.

1394. Schanderl, H. 1949. On the art of wine sulfuring. Deut. Wein-Ztg. 85(19):440-445.

1395. Scharf, H. 1970. Studies on the determination of the swelling proteolytic activity of wheat meal. Nahrung 14(1):45-65.

1396. Scharoun, J. and L. T. Saletan. 1966. Automated determination of the diastatic power of malt and sulfur dioxide in beer. Technicon Symp., 2nd, N. Y. London, 1965:66-72.

1397. Schaul, M. C. 1949. Potato processing. U.S. Pat. 2,470,374. May 17.

1398. Schelhorn, M. von. 1950. The use of sulfur dioxide as a preservative. Ind. Obst-Gemuseverwert. 5:181-182.

1399. Schild, E. and K. Lempart. 1967. Sulfurous acid in the raw materials of brewing, in the intermediate products, and in the finished beer. Brauwissenschaft 20(3):85-87.

1400. Schillak, R. 1950. Sulfur dioxide and food. Przemysl Rolny Spoz. 4(10):296-302.

1401. Schmidt, D. et al. 1968. On the problem of a selective thermosensitization of carcinoma cells in vivo with vitamin K_3-sodium bisulfite, methylene blue and other thermosensitizors. Arzneimittel-forschung 18:676-682.

1402. Schmidtner, M. 1932. Sulfurous acid in molasses. Brennerei-Ztg. 49:26.

1403. Schmitt, A. 1971. Comparison with other methods of Rebelein's "5-minute method" for precise determination of alcohol, sugar and total SO_2 in wines. Allg. Deutsch. Weinfachzeit. 107(39):1062-1063.

1404. Schmitthenner, F. 1949. The effect of carbonic acid on yeast and bacteria. Weinbau, Wiss. Beih. 3:147-187.

1405. Schmitthenner, F. 1935. Sulfurous acid in a cold-sterilized sweet must. Obst Gemüse-Verwert. Ind. 22:415.

1406. Schmitthenner, F. 1934. The absorption (with chemical combination) of sulfurous acid by sweet must. Obst Gemüse-Verwert. Ind. 21:1-2, 15-16.

1407. Schmitthenner, F. 1931. Preserved or pasteurized and germ-free filtered fruit juice? Deut. Dest.-Ztg. 52:86 (Feb. 14, 1931).

1408. Schneyder, J. and W. Kain. 1971. Analysis of authentic wines of the 1969 vintage. Mitt. Rebe Wein, Obstbau Fruchteverwert. 21(4):302-310.

1409. Schöberl, A., J. Ströder and L. Heim. 1950. The susceptibility of erythrocyte permeability to thiols. Theoretical studies of a pediatric question. Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 116:178.

1410. Schopfer, J.-F., M.-F. Bolloch, J. Crettenand and A. Dufour. 1969. Stabilization of freshly-produced wines. Rev. Suisse Viticul. Arboricult. 1(2):25-28.

1411. Schormüller, J. and H. Ballschmieter. 1951. Studies on methionine determination. 1. A micro-method for determining methionine, cystine, hydrogen sulfide- and sulfurous acid-sulfur in proteins and proteinaceous foods. Z. Anal. Chem. 132:1-13.

1412. Schroder, I. and K. Nehring. 1961. Preservation of herring feed. Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 12:34-37.

1413. Schroder, I. and W. Laube. 1969. Chemical preservation against fish decay and fish feed. Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 11:245-247.

1414. Schumacher, G. E. 1966. Some factors influencing the degradation of sodium bisulfite in dextrose solutions. Amer. J. Hosp. Pharm. 23:245-249.

1415. Schwab, L. 1935. Sterilization and bleaching of cereals and pitted fruits. Ger. Pat. 607,865. Jan. 1.

1416. Sciban, R., M. Stienne and B. Strobbel. 1969. Role of activators in proteolytic treatment of beers. Tageszeit. Brauerei 66(85/86):554-556.

1417. Scobie, A. G. and G. H. King. 1970. Automated analysis - food and allied industries. Process Biochem. 5(3):29-31.

1418. Scott, W. C. and D. J. Pentzer. 1944. Preservation of pineapple with SO_2. Fruit Prod. J. 23:206, 213, 217.

1419. Scurti, F. and G. L. Pavarino. 1934. Sulfur dioxide in the keeping of edible grapes. Ann. Sper. Agr. (Rome) 15:79-90.

1420. Segall, S. and Proctor, B. E. 1959. The influence of high temperature holding upon the components of coffee brew. II. Hydrogen sulfide, sulfur dioxide, and sulfhydryl compounds (mercaptans). Food Technol. 13:683-697.

1421. Seijo, E. I. 1951. Sulfites in sausages. Mon. Farm. Terap. (Madrid) 57:91-97.

1422. Seitz, W. 1942. The effect of serum on the oxidation of $NaHSO_3$. Klin. Wochschr. 21:995.

1423. Selter, H. and H. Fetzer. Aqueous sulfurous acid as a disinfectant. Zbl. Bakteriol., Parasitenkunde Infektionskrankh. Abt. I. 124:369-376.

1424. Sen, P. K., P. C. Mallik and P. K. Roy. 1943. Toxic effect of gases on plants. Sci. Culture 9(2):87-88.

1425. Septilici, G., G. Sanduville and M. Gherman. 1963. Fermentation of sulfited musts by using isolated yeasts from the Cotnari vineyard. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine, Filiala Iasi, Studii Cercetari Biol. Stiinte Agr. 14(1):185-192.

1426. Serger, H. and G. Luchow. 1934. The casking of fruit for marmelade preparation. Obst Gemüseverwert. Ind. 21:468-470.

1427. Seris, G. 1951. Identification of antiseptic added to wine. Ann. Fals. Fraudes 44:373-378.

1428. Sessa, T. 1970. The cardiorespiratory function after bronchopneumopathies caused by irritant gases. Poumon. Coeur. 26:1097-1107.

1429. Setterstrom, C. 1940. Effects of sulfur dioxide on plants and animals. Ind. Eng. Chem., Ind. Ed. 32(4):473-479.

1430. Setterstrom, C. and P. W. Zimmerman. 1938. Apparatus for determination of the effect of low gas-concentrations on plants and animals. Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst. 9:161-169.

1431. Sexton, T. 1967. The detection of sulfite in ground meat. J. Environ. Health 30(1):75-76.

1432. Shalamberidze, O. P. 1968. The effect of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide on animals with chronic pulmonary insufficiency in chronic experiments. Sb. Tr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sanit. Gig. Gruz. SSR 6:65-72.

1433. Shalamberidze, O. P. and T. Tabatadze. 1968. Pathohistological and histochemical changes in the organs of animals under the chronic effect of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide. Sb. Tr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sanit. Gig. Gruz. SSR 6:73-84.

1434. Shalamberidze, O. P. 1967. Effect of a mixture of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide on reflex action. Gig. Sanit. 32(7):9-13.

1435. Shapiro, M. S. 1959. Darkening of pealed potatoes in air. Sb. Nauch. Rabot. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Torgovli Obshchestv. Pitan. Min. Torgovli RSFSR, Moscow, 1959:86-103.

1436. Sharp, J. G. 1957. Deterioration of dehydrated meat during storage. I. Nonenzymic deterioration in absence of oxygen at tropical temperatures. J. Sci. Food Agr. 8:14-20.

1437. Shewman, J. M. 1948. Estimation of sulfur dioxide in fish muscle. Analyst 73:605-607.

1438. Shichiji, S. and T. Misono. 1954. Alcohol production from molasses. VI. Effect of heating on the unfermentable reducing substances in molasses. J. Ferment. Ass. 12:167-172.

1439. Shichiji, S., Y. Sonoda and T. Hasegawa. 1953. Alcohol production from molasses. I. The influence of fusel oil used as a denaturant. J. Ferment. Ass. 11:4-8.

1440. Shichiji, S. and K. Muto. 1953. Alcohol production from molasses. III. Increase and decrease of the main components and products in the fermentation of molasses. J. Ferment. Ass. 11:337-339.

1441. Shichiji, S. and Y. Sonoda. 1953. Alcohol production from molasses. IV. The mother mash for molasses fermentation. J. Ferment. Ass. 11:377-381.

1442. Shichiji, S., Y. Sonoda and T. Hasegawa. 1953. Alcohol production from molasses. V. Influence of sulfur dioxide on molasses fermentation. J. Ferment. Ass. 11:444-447.

1443. Shida, K. 1954. Membrane potential with reference to the perfusing blood vessels of a skinned toad leg. IV. Effect of various chemicals in perfusing fluid on the membrane potential. J. Physiol. Soc. Japan 16:139-151.

1444. Shils, M. E., H. G. Day and E. V. McCollum. 1941. The effect of thiamine deficiency in rats on the excretion of pyruvic acid and bisulfite-binding substances in the urine. J. Biol. Chem. 139(1):145-161.

1445. Shimizu, M. 1952-1953. Pancreatic lipase. I. The active centers. J. Japan. Biochem. Soc. 24:205-209.

1446. Shimizu, M. 1952-1953. Pancreatic lipase. II. Effects of various ions on pancreatic lipase. J. Japan. Biochem. Soc. 24:209-211.

1447. Shimoda, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on phenolsulfatase. I. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on the influence of steroid hormones upon phenolsulfatase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, serum, and target organs of Wistar rats. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:50-63.

1448. Shimoda, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on phenolsulfatase. II. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on phenolsulfatase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, serum, and tumor tissues of C_3H strain mice with spontaneous mammary carcinoma and of Wistar rats during the development of hepatoma by carcinogen feeding. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:199-209.

1449. Shimoda, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on phenolsulfatase. III. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on phenolsulfatase activity in human tumor tissue. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:353-367.

1450. Shimoda, K. 1957. Constitutional and pathological studies on phenolsulfatase. IV. Biochemical and histochemical investigations on phenolsulfatase activity in the liver, kidney, spleen, and serum of experimental animals treated with phenolic substances and liver poisons. Taishitsu Igaku Kenkyusho Hokoku 8:428-445.

1451. Shipton, J. 1954. Estimation of sulfur dioxide in dried foods. Food Preserv. Quart. 14:54-56.

1452. Shiraishi, A., K. Okazaki, Ichiro-Wakisaka and T. Suzuki. 1960. Reduced glutathione in blood. Toho Igakkai Zasshi 7:67-70.

1453. Shol'ts, K. F. and A. A. Mutuskin. 1967. S-sulfothiols as possible biological carriers of energy. Mekh. Dykhan. Fotosin. Fiksatii Azota 129-134.

1454. Shrikhande, J. G. and R. Dev. 1947. Deodorization of syrup made from khandsari molasses and gur. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 17(1):63-67.

1455. Shtenberg, A. J. and A. D. Ignat'ev. 1970. Toxicological evaluation of some combinations of food preservatives. Food Cosmet. Toxicol. 8(4):369-380.

1456. Shumakov, A. M. 1950. Sulfitization of wine in small doses. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 10(1):44.

1457. Shtal'berg, S. and V. Kretovich. 1953. The substances responsible for the specific odor of dry-milk products. Molochn. Prom. 14(5):27-29.

1458. Siddappa, G. S. and B. S. Bhatia. 1959. Effect of variety, preliminary treatment, and method of preparation on the quality of some Indian preserves - physiocochemical studies. Food Sci. (Mysore) 8:47-53.

1459. Siddappa, G. S., B. S. Bhatia and G. Lal. 1959. Effect of added ascorbic acid, amino acid, and minerals on browning in Coorg orange juice and squash and model systems at ordinary and elevated temperatures. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 22:199-210.

1460. Siddappa, G. S. and B. S. Bhatia. 1956. Bulk storage of orange squash preserved with sulfur dioxide. Bull. Central Food Technol. Res. Inst., Mysore (India) 5:354-355.

1461. Sidorenkov, I. V. 1957. The mechanism of action of sulfur dioxide. Vestnik Chkalovsk. Otdel. Vses. Khim. Obshchestva D.I. Mendeleeva No. 7:65-67.

1462. Silbereisen, K. 1951. The reduction of substances in malt, wort and beer. Brauerei 5:129-130.

1463. Sills, V. E. 1939. The preservation of vitamin C in English fruit juices and sirups. I. The effect of preservatives, pasteurization and of strawberry and black currant juices and sirups. Ann. Rep. Agr. Hort. Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol 1939:127-138.

1464. Simon, I. 1939. Minimum lethal dose of some sodium salts injected intravenously: comparative toxicity of some anions. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 14:136-137.

1465. Simon, M. and J. R. Wagner. 1959. Retarding nonenzymic browning of potatoes. U.S. Pat. 2,893,878. July 7.

1466. Simons, H. 1933. Practical hints for the sterilizing and bleaching of whole corn. Muhle 70(4):25-28.

1467. Simons, H. 1932. Sterilization and bleaching of whole corn. Muhle 69(30):49-51.

1468. Singh, B. and G. P. Kashyap. 1959. Iodine trichloride as volumetric reagent. I. Determination of reducing agents. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 22:15-18.

1469. Singh, L. B. and R. D. Tripathi. 1957. Studies in the preparation of papain. III. Effect of alcohol, acetone, and sodium bi-sulphite on the quality and recovery of the enzyme. Hort. Advance 1:95-101.

1470. Singh, M., R. C. Bhandari and R. K. Srivastava. 1970. Colour improvement in sugar - trial of SO_2 saturated water as bleaching agent, a practical substitute for Blankit. Indian Sugar 20(2):135-136, 139.

1471. Sisakyan, N. M., Z. S. Bronovitskaya and N. S. Demyanovskaya. 1952. Stability of vitamin C in dry vegetables and potatoes during storage. Biokhimiya 17:701-705.

1472. Sisakian, N. M. 1943. Drying of vegetables and potatoes with vitamin preservation. Biokhimiya 8(5/6):254-268.

1473. Sistrunk, W. A. 1957. Problems involved in the prepelling and packaging of sweet potatoes. Food Technol. 11:336-339.

1474. Skavysh, V. I. 1965. Improvement of wines infected with lactic acid bacteria. Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR 25(8):41-44.

1475. Skibbe, A. 1929. Sulfuring of sultanes. Farming S. Africa 3:1199-1200.

1476. Skorikova, Y. G. and R. F. Vetokhina. 1970. Method of storing onions in a fresh condition without cooling. USSR Pat. 261-802.

1477. Slesingr, L. 1968. Effect of sodium sulfite and pyrosulfite in silage on the levels of sodium, potassium, calcium, and phosphorus in cirrus capitis hairs and in blood serum of heifers. Vet. Med. (Prague) 13(3):181-188.

1478. Slobodskaja, D. I. 1959. An experiment on decay of fish during storage. Fisch-Wirtsch. 36(2):71.

1479. Smith, D. E., J. P. Van Buren and J. S. Andrews. 1957. Some effects of oxygen and fat upon the physical and chemical properties of flour doughs. Cereal Chem. 34(5):337, 349.

1480. Smith, G. M. 1946. Equipment for the sulphiting of apple slices. New Zealand J. Sci. Tech. 28A(4):284-288.

1481. Smith, O. 1961. Factors affecting and methods of determining potato chip quality. Amer. Potato J. 38:265-271.

1482. Smith, O. 1958. Potato quality. X. Post-harvest treatment to prevent after-cooking darkening. Amer. Potato J. 35:573-584.

1483. Smith, O. and P. Muneta. 1954. Potato quality. VIII. Effect of foliar applications of sequestering and chelating agents on after-cooking darkening. Amer. Potato J. 31:404-409.

1484. Smith, W. C. 1960. Sodium metabisulphite as an additive in silage making. New Zealand J. Agr. Res. 3(6):1027-1037.

1485. Societe du Pampryl. 1965. Preservation of fruit juices stored in tanks. Fr. Pat. 1,406,168. July 16.

1486. Soldner, F. 1931. The retention of sulfurous, sulfuric and silicic acids and nitrogen in sugar-factory products. Dtsch. Zuckerind. 56:1011-1013.

1487. Somers, T. C. 1971. The polymeric nature of wine pigments. Phytochemistry 10(9):2175-2186.

1488. Sommerfeld, F. 1969. Problems of industrial manufacture of dried mashed potato. Lebens.-Ind. 16(10):383-387.

1489. Somogyi, J. C. 1954. Spectrophotometric studies of changes in the thiamine molecule. Bull. Schweiz. Akad. Med. Wiss. 10(6):446-469.

1490. Sonenberg, M. and W. L. Money. 1960. Changes in hormonal activity following chemical treatment of cattle growth hormones. Acta Endocrin. 33:59.

1491. Song, P.-S. and C. O. Chichester. 1967. Kinetic behavior and mechanism of inhibition in the Maillard reaction. IV. Mechanism of the inhibition. J. Food Sci. 32(1):107-115.

1492. Song, P.-S. and C. O. Chichester. 1967. Kinetic behavior and mechanism of inhibition in the Maillard reaction. III. Kinetic behavior of the inhibition in the reaction between d-glucose and glycine. J. Food Sci. 32(1):98-106.

1493. Söngen, V. 1934. Further clarification of the question: is sulfurous acid acutually present in raw juices? Obst Gemüse.-Verwert. Ind. 21:77-78.

1494. Songen, V. 1933. On the use of sulfur in fermentation wine. Braunschweig. Konserven-Ztg. 38:6-7.

1495. Songen, V. 1933. The origin of sulfurous acid in wines, fruit wines and sweet musts through synthetic fertilizer salts. Braunschweig. Konserven-Ztg. (51):4-6.

1496. Sorber, D. G. 1944. The relation of the SO_2 and total S contents of dried apricots to color change during storage. Fruit Prod. J. 23:234-237, 251.

1497. Sorber, D. G., J. D. Ponting, G. Johnson and M. Boggs. 1944. Commercial preparation and freezing preservation of sliced apples. II. Quick Frozen Foods 7(3):38, 42.

1498. Sorokina, Z. A. 1959. Role of metabolism in maintenance of resting potential of striated muscle fiber. Fiziol. Zhur. SSSR. 45:1358-1366.

1499. Sosedov, N. I., A. P. Ordin, I. E. Borisenko, E. I. Arkhipova, E. S. Tolchinskaya, M. G. Panasyuk and V. I. Kiyanova. 1963. Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zerna Prod. Ego Pererab. 43:165-173.

1500. Soya Products, Inc. 1935. Preparation of refined products from legumes. Austrian Pat. 141,145 (March 25, 1935).

1501. Spanyar, P. 1947. Should dehydration or chemical preservation be used? Konzervipar 2(4):11-12.

1502. Speakman, P. T. 1958. The mechanism of the reaction between cystine in keratin and sulphite/bisulphite solutions at 50°C. II. Biochim. Biophy. Acta Amst. 28(2):284-293.

1503. Speakman, P. T. 1957. The mechanism of the reaction between cystine in keratin and sulphite/bisulphite solutions at 50°C. I. Biochim.

1504. Specht, W. 1936. Sulfurous acid and formaldehyde in cadaver sections. Deut. Z. Ges. Gerichtl. Med. 26:341-350.

1505. Spektor, S. E. 1941. Determination of total and free sulfurous acid in foodstuffs. Vop. Pitan. 9(6):46-53.

1506. Spengler, O. and S. Böttger. 1935. Can further improvements in processing be obtained by adding acid during juice purification? Z. Wirtschgr. Zuckerind. 85:251-262.

1507. Spengler, O. and K. Zablinsky. 1933. The determination of sulfurous acid in sugar factory production. Dtsch. Zuckerind. 58:581-582.

1508. Spengler, M. 1971. Effects of different preservation treatments on nutritional value. Ind. Obst-Gemuserverwert. 56(6):163-164.

1509. Spillane, M. H. and D. E. Briggs. 1966. Use of acetic acid and sulfur dioxide to limit malting losses. J. Inst. Brewing 72(4):398-403.

1510. Sporn, A. and O. Schoebesch. 1963. Effect of simultaneous administration of food additives and food contaminants to animals. Igiena 12(4):363-368.

1511. Sreenivasan, A. 1939. Effect of sulfur fumigation on a quality of rice. Agr. Live-stock India 9:149-154.

1512. Srinivasan, T. S., S. Divakaran and S. K. Barat. 1969. Development of a commercial preservative for sausage casings. J. Indian Leather Technol. Ass. 17(6):165-174.

1513. Sreenivasmurthy, V., M. Swaminathan and V. Subrahmanyan. 1957. The stability of vitamin B_{12} in proteolyzed liver extract. J. Sci. Indian Res. Sect. C. 16:83-85.

1514. Saburow, N. W. and M. I. Kalebin. 1936. The influence of sulfurous acid on the pectin of apples. Konserven-Ind. (6):24-32.

1515. Stadnik, A. 1935. The determination of sulfur dioxide in hops. Kvas 63:152.

1516. Stadnik, A. 1935. The determination of sulfur dioxide in hops. Bohm. Bierbrauer 62:144-145.

1517. Stadtman, E. R., H. A. Barker, V. Haas and E. M. Mrak. 1946. Storage of dried fruit - influence of temperature on deterioration of apricots. Ind. Eng. Chem. 38:541-543.

1518. Stadtman, E. R., H. A. Barker, E. M. Mrak and G. MacKinney. 1946. Storage of dried fruit: influence of moisture and sulfur dioxide on deterioration of apricots. Ind. Eng. Chem., Ind. Ed. 38(1):99-104.

1519. Staiger, G. 1930. Quantitative estimation of sulfurous acid in molasses. Brennerei-Ztg. 50:13-14.

1520. Stallcup, O. T. 1955. A comparison of silage preservatives. Arkansas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 557:1-16.

1521. Stanek, V. 1931. On the use of sodium bisulfite for juice sulfuring. Z. Zuckerind. Cech. Repub. 56:142-144.

1522. Stassi, M. 1956. Dysproteinemia from experimental sulfur dioxide inhalation. Il Pisani 70:257-273.

1523. Stauf, F. W. and H. E. Haas. 1937. Means of sulfuring wines and wine barrels. Ger. Pat. 649,881. Aug. 4.

1524. Steffen, P. 1969. Determination of vicinal diketones in beer. Nahrung 13(8):697-702.

1525. Steimetz, E. P. 1959. Application of the bioelectronics to chemical analysis. Chim. Anal. 41:321-331.

1526. Steinhoff, G. 1929. Estimation of sulphurous acid in minced meat by benzidine. Z. Untersuch. Lebens. 58:649.

1527. Steinkraus, K. H. and G. E. MacDonald. 1967. Processing quick cooking, dehydrated sweet corn. Food Technol. 21(8):84-88.

1528. Stella, C. 1962. Differential study of the activity of pectolytic enzyme complexes applied to new techniques of wine making. Rass. Chim. 14(1):3-13.

1529. Stella, C. 1961. Differential studies of the activity of pectolytic enzyme complexes applied to new techniques of wine making. Rass. Chim. 13(6):3-12.

1530. Stengel, W. 1958. Safety hazards in the recovery of pulping chemicals. Paper Trade J. 142(48):32-33.

1531. Stephenson, R. M., T. Sano and P. R. Harris. 1958. Storage-characteristics of potato-flakes. Food Technol. 12:622-624.

1532. Sterekhova, N. P. 1964. The effect of acute sulfur dioxide poisoning on the development of silicosis in copper miners. Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 6:40-44.

1533. Stimpson, E. G. and O. E. Stamberg. 1956. Conversion of lactose to glucose, galactose, and other sugars in the presence of lactase activators. U.S. Pat. 2,749,242. June 5.

1534. Stokinger, H. E. 1965. Pollutant gases. Respiration 2:1067-1086.

1535. Stone, I. 1964. Malt beverages, sirups, extracts and brewing materials. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 47(4):716-719.

1536. Stone, I. M. 1959. Treatment of malt beverages. U.S. Pat. 2,892,718.

1537. Stone, I. and C. Laschiver. 1957. A sensitive, direct, colorimetric method for the determination of the sulfur dioxide concentration in beer. Wallerstein Lab. Comun. 20:361-375.

1538. Stopher, E. G. and W. Lewis. 1955. The ensilage of sugar beet tops. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 23(4):163-168.

1539. Storrs, A. B. 1951. Stimulation of lactic acid cultures in milk. U.S. Pat. 2,556,454.

1540. Strohmaier, L., P. Buck and H. Rosoff. 1949. Further studies on frozen fruit and vegetable purees. Food Technol. 3:100-110.

1541. Suchowolskaya, R. P. 1949. Caries prevention in chemical factories. Stomatologia (4):29-30.

1542. Sullivan, J. T., E. S. Titlar, J. H. Graham, T. V. Hershberger and D. G. Routley. 1963. Preservation of fresh green feed in small containers. Agr. J. 55, 80-81.

1543. Sumuleanu, C., M. Botezatu and Tr. Nicolau. 1937. New microdetermination of free sulfurous acid, practical for all wines. Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy 23:265-278.

1544. Sumuleanu, C. and Gh. Ghimicescu. 1935. A new micromethod for the determination of total sulfurous acid in wines: use for all wines. Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy 21:377-383.

1545. Sundvalingam, A. and V. Perampalam. 1959. Preservation of coconut milk for cooking. Aust. Pat. 224,767. August 15, 1957.

1546. Suntrup, F. 1960. A note on the problem of draft beer stability. Brauwelt, Ausg. B 100:1477-1479.

1547. Susarova, A. M. and P. T. Tenyakov. 1957. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the biological activity of insulin in the animal organism. Vestnik Chkalovsk. Otdel. Vses. Khim. Obshchestva D. I. Mendeleeva (7):77-84.

1548. Sutton, W. J. and R. M. Lauck. 1967. Color and fermentation stabilization of fresh fruits. U.S. Pat. 3,305,366. Feb. 21.

1549. Suzuki, T. 1969. Effect of exposure to O_3, SO_2 and NO_2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ. 16(2):99-108.

1550. Suzuki, T. 1937. Stability of suspensions of erythrocytes in solutions of sodium nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, sulfite and thiosulfate. Keijo J. Med. 8:563-577.

1551. Svejcar, V. 1970. Application of Schizosaccharomyces in the biological breakdown of acids. Wein-Wissenschaft 25(1):1-5.

1552. Svershkov, I. V., V. S. Kozlovskii and A. A. Tostanovskaya. 1948. Toxicity of Mikrobin (a food preservative). Gig. Sanit. 13(9):33-34.

1553. Svershkov, I. V. and V. S. Kozlovskii. 1946. Hygienic evaluation of sulfoformite. Gig. Sanit. 11(6):36-37.

1554. Sykora, J., V. Eybl and F. Mertl. 1969. Effect of sodium sulfite, sodium tellurite, and sodium selenite on zinc, cadmium, and mercury retention in the organism. Experientia 25(5):504-505.

1555. Szechenyi, L. 1955. A comparison of methods for the determination of sulfurous acid. Verpflegungs-Ind. 9:383-384.

1556. Tagankov, V. N. 1967. The catecholase activity of expressed unfermented grape juice. Pishch. Tekhnol. 1967(4):37-40.

1557. Tainter, M. L., A. H. Throndson and A. J. Lehman. 1937. Local irritation from sodium bisulfite as preservative in epinephrine solutions. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 36(5):584-587.

1558. Takemi, K. R. Amano, K. Kawada and Iwao Kawashiro. 1964. A method for the determination of sulfur dioxide in foods by chelatometry. Eisei Shikensho Hokoku (82):101-103.

1559. Talburt, W. F., L. H. Walker and M. J. Powers. 1950. Dehydrofrozen apples. Food Technol. 4:496-498.

1560. Talpaseanu, F. 1962-1963. Investigations for improving the preservation methods of fruit marcs. Lucrarile Inst. Cercetari Aliment. 6:83-95.

1561. Tanon, L. and P. Boulet. 1938. The danger of adding antiseptics to fruit juices. Bull. Acad. Med. 119:252-253.

1562. Taranow, M. T., T. S. Melnikowa, A. K. Markow, L. N. Akssenowa, I. N. Sajarko, I. Ss. Anikejew and W. Ss. Priputnew. 1960. Chemical preservation of green fodder under conditions of high moisture. Ackerbau 8(9):53-57.

1563. Tarantola, C. 1949. Unfermented musts: composition, properties, and use for wine making. Riv. Viticult. Enol. 2:445-451.

1564. Tavernier, J. and M. Larvol. 1959. Sulfur dioxide in apple juice concentrates. Practical test and rapid detection. Ind. Aliment. Agr. (Paris) 76:621-623.

1565. Taxner, K. 1940. Standardization of qualitative rules for fruit juices. Congr. Int. Tech. Chim. Ind. Agr., Compt. Rend. VI Congr., Budapest 1:527-534.

1566. Taylor, L. V. 1944. Report on (the determination of) SO_2 in beer. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 27:386-389.

1567. Taylor, L. V., Jr., 1940. Report on (the determination of) sulfur dioxide in beer and wine. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 23:189-191.

1568. Taylor, L. V. 1942. Report on (the determination of) sulfur dioxide in wine. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 25:296-299.

1569. Taylor, L. V., Jr. 1939. Report of (the determination of) sulfur dioxide in beers and wines. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 22:220-222.

1570. Taylor, L. V., Jr., R. H. Lueck and C. L. Beardsley. 1937. A study of manufacturing control methods for estimation of sulfur dioxide in alcoholic beverages. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 20:610-617.

1571. Taylor, D. H., M. W. Miller, F. S. Nury and J. E. Brekke. 1961. Temperature effect on colorimetric determination of sulfur dioxide in dried fruits. J. Ass. Offic. Agr. Chem. 44:641-642.

1572. Teeri, A. E., D. Josselyn, N. F. Colovos and H. A. Keerer. 1953. Effect of sulfur dioxide-silage on vitamin excretion by ruminants. J. Animal Sci. 12(1):15-18.

1573. Tekenova, G. Kh., N. K. Chukanov and F. B. Chalova. 1968. Effect of preservatives on the bacterial flora of silage. Izv. Nkad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Biol. 6(5):66-71.

1574. Tenov, R. St. 1964. Changes of pectic substances in fruits preserved by H_2SO_4. Nauch. Tr., Nauchnoizzled. Inst., Konserv. Prom., Plovdiv 2:37-50.

1575. Tenyakov, P. T. 1957. Effect of sulfur dioxide poisoning on the oxidative deamination of amino acids in the animal organism. Vestnik Chkalovsk. Otdel. Vses. Khim. Obshchestva D.I. Mendeleeva No. 7:60-76.

1576. Teodorescu, S. and G. Septilici. 1965. The use of preservatives in wines as a partial substitute for sulfur dioxide. Bull. O.I.V. (Office Intern. Vigne Vin) 38(411), 517-524.

1577. Ter-Karapetyan, M. A., E. Kh. Azaryan, Z. G. Navoyan, L. A. Grigoryan and M. G. Altunyan. 1968. Chemistry of silage fermentation of a green mass of peas. Biol. Zh. Arm. 21(5):3-15.

1578. Ter-Karapetyzn, M. A. and V. A. Petrosyan. 1965. Preservation by sulfur of preparations of squeezed sugar beet pulp and its mixture with straw. Izv. Sel'skukhoz. Nauk. Min. Sel. Khoz. Arm. SSR 8(10):89-95.

1579. Testa, J. and J. A. Paso. 1942. SO_2 in wine making. (A study on the dissociation of combined SO_2). J. Agr. Vet. (Buenos Aires) 1941:61-67.

1580. Thomas, J. E. 1936. The effect of sulfuring on s-ltanas. Commonw. Austral. Coun. Sci. Ind. Res. 9:313-314.

1581. Thomas, J. E. 1932. The sulfuring of apricots. J. Council Sci. Ind. Res. 5:228-235.

1582. Thomas, M. H. and G. H. Berryman. 1949. Effect of sulphite in dehydrated foods on thiamine content of a diet. J. Amer. Dietetic Ass. 25(11):941-942.

1583. Thompson, J. R. and D. M. Pace. 1962. Effects of SO_2 on established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 40:207-217.

1584. Thorton, H. D. 1958. Sulfur dioxide in wine. Chem. Ind. 323.

1585. Thoukis, G. and L. A. Stern. 1962. A review and some studies of the effect of sulfur on the formation of off-odors in wine. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 13:133-140.

1586. Thrasher, J. J. 1966. Sulfur dioxide determination (of dried vegetables) by modified Monier-Williams method. J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem. 49(4):834-836.

1587. Thrasher, J. J. 1962. Modification of the Monier-Williams (1930) method for sulfur dioxide. J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chem. 45:905-907.

1588. Tikhomirov, V. V. and N. A. Dudina. 1959. Vacuum desulfitization of tomato and apple juice with a reflux condenser. Tr. Blagoveshch. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 1:202-206.

1589. Tokunaga, T. 1966. The development of dimethylamine and formaldehyde in Alaska pollack muscle during frozen storage. III. Effect of various kinds of additives. Suisan-cho Hokkaido-Ku Suisan Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku (31):95-111.

1590. Tomiyama, T. and A. Yamagawa. 1950. The effect of pH upon toxic effects of sulfide and of sulfite on young carp. Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fisheries 15(9):491-495.

1591. Tomoda, Y. 1928. Obtaining of glycerin from fermentation. V. Effect of sulfite on yeast cells and fermentation. J. Soc. Chem. Ind., Japan Suppl. 31:5-6.

1592. Tonchev, T. A. 1962. Replacing SO_2 with other antiseptics in wine making. Dokl. Soobshch. Mezhdunar. Kongr. Vinograd. Vinodel., Sekts. Vinodel. Moscow, Sb. 3:40-42.

1593. Tonchev, T. A. 1950. Separation of sulfur dioxide in preparation of sulfurized grape juice and form of free sulfur dioxide in grape honey. Rev. Inst. Recherches Sci. Ministers Agr. Forets, Ser. Agron. 18(4):48-49.

1594. Townley, R. C. and I. A. Gould. 1943. A quantitative study of the heat-liable sulfides of milk. IV. Influence of breed and period of lactation. Quart. Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. 26:52-54.

1595. Townley, R. C. and I. A. Gould. 1943. A quantitative study of the heat-liable sulfides of milk. III. Influence of pH, added compounds, homogenization, and sunlight. J. Dairy Sci. 26:853-867.

1596. Townley, R. C. and I. A. Gould. 1943. A quantitative study of the heat-liable sulfides of milk. II. General origin of sulfides and relation to total S, total N and albumin N. J. Dairy Sci. 26:843-851.

1597. Trabanelli, G., G. Mantovani and F. Zucchi. 1969. Factors affecting corrosion in sugar mills. Ind. Saccarifera Italiana 62(5/6): 127-139.

1598. Trask, C. C. 1941. The fumigation of grapes. Ice Refrig. 100(4):305-306.

1599. Treshcheva, V. I. 1969. Sodium pyrosulfite as a preservative for fish products. Ryb. Khoz. 45(4):73.

1600. Tressler, C. J., Jr. 1944. Sulfite solutions in potato dehydration. Food Packer 25(13):33-34.

1601. Tressler, C. J., Jr. 1944. The use of sulfite solutions in potato dehydration. Fruit Prod. J. 24:104-105.

1602. Trofimchenko, A. V., V. V. Andreev, E. M. Shpritsman and B. S. Shapiro. 1970. Sulfurous acid in unsulfitized must and wine. Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 25(1):28-30.

1603. Troje, E. 1933. Determination of sulfur dioxide in sugar-factory products. Dtsch. Zucherind. 58:625-626.

1604. Trowbridge, M. L. 1930. Protection of fruit against mold. Can. Pat. 296,623.

1605. Tschaskalik, C. 1933. Sulfuring with liquid acid. Dtsch. Zuckerind. 58:245-246.

1606. Tsyndergozen, T. N., V. E. Olenova and O. I. Gulis. 1970. Manufacture of instant dried potatoes by puff drying. Konserv. Ovoshchesush. Prom. (10):36-37.

1607. Turrell, F. M. 1950. Physiological effects of elemental sulfur dust on citrus fruits. Plant Physiol. 25:13-62.

1608. Turrell, F. M. and M. B. Chervenak. 1949. Metabolism of radioactive elemental sulfur applied to lemons as an insecticide. Botan. Gaz. 111:109-122.

1609. Turtura, G. C. 1968. Genetic selection of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus resistant to sulfur dioxide. Ann. Microbiol. Enzimol. 18(5/6):169-174.

1610. Tyler, A. 1954. Chemical agents and poisonous metals in food and water. Roy. Sanit. Inst. J. 74:985-992.

1511. Udy, D. C. 1953. Effect of bisulfite and thioglycolic acid on the viscosity of wheat gluten dispersions. Cereal Chem. 30(4):288-301.

1612. Unguryan, P. N., V. B. Ponomarchenko and S. N. Parfent'eva. 1968. Prevention and removal of mouse flavour in wine. Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. 23(11):30-33.

1613. Unilever, N. V. 1960. Conservation of peeled potatoes in containers. German Pat. 1,088,788. Sept. 8.

1614. Uota, M. 1957. Preliminary study on storage of Emperor grapes in controlled atmospheres with and without sulfur dioxide fumigation. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 69:250-253.

1615. Uprety, M. C. and B. Revis. 1964. Elevated temperature studies on stability of ascorbic acid in certain fruit juice and aqueous vehicles. J. Pharm. Sci. 53(10):1248-1251.

1616. Urion, B. and L. Chapon. 1953. The phenomenon of the oxidation of beer. Brasserie 8:117-126.

1617. Vajda, O. 1959. Microbiological determinations in the sugar industry. Cukoripar (Zuckerindustrie, Budapest) 12:185-189.

1618. Valdiguie, P. and A. Mestre. 1944. Alcoholdehydrase of the liver. II. Researches on its active groups. Trav. Membres Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 26:1129-1138.

1619. Vallender, R. B. 1939. The detection of poisonous gases and fumes in industry. Chem. Ind. (London) 58:330-333.

1620. Valter, V. 1953. Determination of sulfur dioxide in molasses. Listy Cukrovar. 69:9-11.

1621. Valter, V. 1951. Effect of sulfitation on coloring matters in sugar-factory juices. Listy Cukrovar. 67:111-117.

1622. Valuiko, G. G., L. A. Anishchenko and K. G. Godin. 1967. Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vinodel. Vinograd. 16:306-315.

1623. Valuiko, G. G. 1965. Use of sulfur dioxide for red wine making. Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold. (4):31-33.

1624. Van Arsdell, P. M. Life and death in an oil refinery. Petrol. Eng. 21C(6):26-34; (8):30-34; (9):16-18; (10):16-19; (12):17-20; 22C(1):17-20; (2):19-24.

1625. Van Buren, J. P. 1967. Pectic substances of sweet cherries and their alteration during SO_2 brining. J. Food Sci. 32(4):435-437.

1626. Van Buren, J. P., R. L. LaBelle and D. F. Splittstoesser. 1967. The influence of SO_2 levels, pH, and salts on brined Windsor cherries. Food Technol. 21(7):90-92.

1627. Van de Kreeke, M. 1927. Sulfite determination in superior head sugar. Arch. Suiker Ind. 35:347-350.

1628. Van der Plank, J. E. and G. F. Van Wyk. 1940. The preparation of tablets for the release of sulfur dioxide in packages of stored table grapes. Union S. Africa, Dept. Agr. Forestry, Ann. Rep. Low Temp. Res. Lab., Capetown 1938-1939, 43-47.

1629. Van Dolah, R. W., and G. L. Christenson. 1947. Chemical inactivation of streptomycin. Arch. Biochem. 12(1):7-12.

1630. Van Gheluwe, G. E. A., A. M. Jamieson and Z. Valyi. 1970. Studies on the oxygen content of beer and its implications in brewing. Tech. Quart., Master Brewers Ass. Amer. 7(3):158-166.

1631. Van Gheluwe, G. E. A., Z. Valyi and M. Dadic. 1970. Oxidation in brewing. Brewers' Digest 45(11):70-72, 75-79.

1632. Van Gheluwe, J. E. A., R. S. Williams, O. Besko, M. M. Brenner, A. M. Canales, J. M. Dono, R. Fooley, A. C. Garza, D. Hoover, I. Stone, G. P. Skocic, D. B. West and C. S. Grants. 1969. Oxidation state of beer. Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. 1969:156-162.

1633. Van Leer, C. C., Jr. 1943. Sulfuting is improving dried cabbage. Quick Frozen Foods 6(4):40, 48.

1634. Van Nevel, C. J., D. I. Demeyer, B. G. Cottyn and H. K. Hendericks. 1970. Effect of sodium sulfite on methane and propionate in the rumen. Ziterphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelk. 26(2):91-99.

1635. Van Zrl, J. A. 1962. The microbiology of south African winemaking. II. The preservation of musts and wines with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester. S. African J. Agr. Sci. 5:293-304.

1636. Vas, K. and J. Farkas. 1961. Stabilization of fruit juices by ionizing radiation in addition to SO_2-addition-combined cation removal. Kozp. Elelm. Kutato Kozlem. (2):23-27.

1637. Vas, K. and J. Farkas. 1960. Application of some combined treatments to inhibit microorganisms in fruit juices. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Lille 11:209-216.

1638. Vas, K. 1953. Mechanism of antimicrobial action. Interference with the cytoplasmic membrane. Agr. Talajtan 2:1-16.

1639. Vas, K. 1953. Stability of fruit juices treated with ion exchangers. Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung. 3:339-360.

1640. Vas, K. and M. Ingram. 1949. Preservation of fruit juice with less sulfur dioxide. Food Manuf. 24:414-416.

1641. Vas, K. 1949. Preservation of fruit preparations and pulps by sulfur dioxide. Magyar Kem. Lapja 4:280-285.

1642. Vazquez-Martinez, D., I. Mareca-Cortes and J. Garrido-Marquez. 1958. Improvement of cider. Fermentation tests with pectolytic enzymes and sulfur dioxide. Rev. Cienc. Apl. (Madrid) 12:299-303.

1643. Veis, A. and J. J. Katz. 1956. The action of dry, liquid HF, SO_2 and NH_3 on collagen and its components. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 22:96-102.

1644. Veisman, S. and E. Svereva. 1937. Determination of the total amount of sulfurous acid in food stuffs. Konserv. Plodoovoshch. Prom. (2):27-28.

1645. Velichko, B. 1966. Changes in sulfur dioxide in bottled wines. Lozarstvo Vinar. 15(7):29-33.

1646. Ventre, J. 1931. On the acid standardization of vintage and musts. Prog. Agr. Viticole 102(51):207-214, 231-237.

1647. Verma, G. S. 1952. The formation of lesions by gases on mango fruits. J. Indian Bot. Soc. 31(4):316-341.

1648. Verona, O. and R. Gambogi. 1957. The antimycotic action of nystatin. I. Action upon Aspergillus, Penicillium, and phytopathogenic fungi. Ann. Sper. Agr. 11:193-209.

1649. Verrier, J. 1962. Stabilization of fruit juice with sorbic acid. Chim. Ind. 87:631-636.

1650. Vertner, R. B. 1956. Dried fruit. U.S. Pat. 2,768,900. Oct. 30.

1651. Vidal-Barraquer, J. M. 1970. Influence of manufacturing methods on enzyme activity and nitrogenous substances in wine. Bull. Offi. Int. Vin 43(47):1033-1085.

1652. Vierling, K. 1953. Obtaining sugar from molasses. D. B. Pat. 969,470.

1653. Vitagliano, M., A. M. Leone and G. C. Chio. 1971. Application of polyvinyl chloride to wine bottling. Vini Italia 13(73):319-324.

1654. Vogt. E. 1939. The sulfurizing of wines, cider, etc. Nachr. Schadlingsbekampf. 14:51-56.

1655. Voogt, P. 1964. Volumetric determination of small amounts of sodium sulfite in sodium metabisulfite. Z. Analyt. Chem. 206:426-430.

1656. Vorob'eva, L. I. 1962. Effect of sodium hyposulfite on biosynthesis of vitamin B_{12}. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 146:693-695.

1657. Vrchlabsky, J. 1969. The influence of sodium metabisulphite in combination with sulphuric, hydrochloric or formic acid upon certain bacteria and viruses. Proc. European Meet. Meat Res. Workers 15:193-198.

1658. Vrchlabsky, J. 1968. Preserving blook with sodium pyrosulphite. Prum. Potravin 19(11):539-534.

1659. Vuyst, A. de, M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, W. Vervack, A. Moreels and M. Ausloss. 1967. Value of metabisulfite as a preservative in silage. Agricultura 15(2):3-19.

1660. Wade, P. 1970. Sodium metabisulphite in semi-sweet biscuits. Baking Ind. J. 2(9):24-30.

1661. Wade, P. 1964. The polysaccharides of strawberries. J. Sci. Food Agr. 15(1):51-56.

1662. Wagner, B. 1968. Chemical preservatives used in alcohol-free beverages. Tageszeitung Brauerei 65(101/102):595-598.

1663. Wagner, K. H. 1955. Lead content of sulfite yeast. Voeding 16:753-757.

1664. Wahhab, A. and M. Ahmad Hami. 1954. Chemical composition of nonleafy vegetables. Effect of stages of growth. Punjab Fruit J. 18(68/69):29-34.

1665. Wahhab, A. and Zamir-ud-din. 1954. Retention of vitamin C in citrus juices. Punjab Fruit J. 18(68/69):8-17.

1666. Wahl, A. S. 1956. Prevention of undesirable odors and flavors in malt beverages. U.S. Pat. 2,732,306. Jan. 24.

1667. Wahl, G. 1970. Biochemical-technological studies on wet-processing of maize. III. The medium conditions in the maize grain during the steeping process. Staerke 22(3):77-84.

1668. Wainweight, T. 1970. Wort composition and hydrogen sulphide formation. Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. 1970:127-133.

1669. Walawalker, D. G. 1941. Sulfur dioxide content of consumption sugars produced in India. Proc. Sugar Tech. Ass. India 1939, Pt. 1:219-225.

1670. Walker, L. H., M. J. Powers and D. H. Taylor. 1955. Factors in processing methods which affect the quality of dehydrofrozen apple slices. Food Technol. 9(11):576-582.

1671. Wallace, G. M. and K. Khaleque. 1971. Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk. III. Factors affecting concentration of soymilk and its stability during heat sterilization. J. Sci. Food Agr. 22(10):531-535.

1672. Wallerstein, J. S. and K. G. Stern. 1945. On bisulfite as an inhibitor of carboxylase and the mechanism of glycerol fermentation. J. Biol. Chem. 158(1):1-17.

1673. Wanner, E. and G. Buhler. 1938. The problem of persulfuric acid in wine. Wein Rebe 20:267-292.

1674. Warcollier, G. and Le Moal. 1929. Determination of sulfur dioxide in apple musts and ciders. Ann. Fals. 22:333-340.

1675. Warcollier and Le Moal. 1925. The use of sulfurous acid in the cider industry. Chim. Ind. Special No., 624-630.

1676. Ward, H. H. 1948. Treatment of flour for controlling its strength. U.S. Pat. 2,450,260. Sept. 28.

1677. Warne, L. G. G. 1942. Preservation of plant material. Nature (London) 150(3814):661.

1678. Watanabe, H. 1969. Manufacture of defatted soybeans. U.S. Pat. 3,454,404.

1679. Watanabe, M., Y. Amano and M. Kagami. 1966. Adjustment of sulfur dioxide contents in wine and must. Yamanashi Daigaku Hakko Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku (13):33-41.

1680. Watanabe, T., I. Yokozawa and U. Koizumi. 1949. White flour from sweet potatoes treated with sulfurous acid. I. Preparation on the laboratory scale. Rep. Food Res. Inst. 2:67-69.

1681. Waterman, H. I. 1957. Extraction of sugar. D. A. S. Pat. 1,060,809. July 2.

1682. Watrous, R. M. 1947. Health hazards of the pharmaceutical industry. Brit. J. Ind. Med. 4:111-125.

1683. Watts, B. M. 1954. Oxidative rancidity and discoloration in meat. Advances Food Res. 5:1-52.

1684. Weast, C. A. 1945. Barreling of fruits for use in jams and preserves. Canner 100(25):34, 36, 38.

1685. Weast, C. A. 1940. Preparation of solution for brining cherries. Western Canner Packer 32(6):26-27.

1686. Weaver, E. A., J. F. Robinson and C. H. Hills. 1957. Preservation of apple cider with sodium sorbate. Food Technol. 11(12):667-669.

1687. Weedon, F. R. 1942. Experimental acute gastric ulcer produced in animals by exposure to sulfur dioxide gas. New York State J. Med. 42(7):620-623.

1688. Weedon, F. R., A. Hartzell and C. Setterstrom. 1940. Toxicity of ammonia, chlorine, hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide gases. V. Animals. Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst. 11(5):365-385.

1689. Weedon, F. R., A. Hartzell and C. Setterstrom. 1939. Effects on animals of prolonged exposure to sulphur dioxide. Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst. 10(3):281-324.

1690. Weger, B. 1956. Desulfurization of fruit juices. Frucht-saft-Ind. 1:212-213.

1691. Wei, L. S., J. A. Siregar, N. P. Steinberg and A. I. Nelson. 1967. Overcoming the bacteriostatic activity of onion in making standard plate counts. Food Sci. 32(3):346-349.

1692. Weier, T. E. and C. R. Stocking. 1949. The influence of selected antioxidants on dehydrated carrots. J. Agr. Res. 78:503-515.

1693. Weier, T. E. 1944. Carotene degradation in dehydrated carrots. II. Stability of carotene in carrot tissue kept in moist air at 60°C. Amer. J. Bot. 31(9):537-544.

1694. Weierbach, L. A. 1926. The effects of sulfur dioxide upon plants: methods of study. Amer. J. Bot. 13(2):81-101.

1695. Weinglass, A. R., E. G. Frame and R. H. Williams. 1945. Inhibition of diabetogenic action of alloxan. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 58:216-219.

1696. Weissbach, F. and W. Laube. 1967. Activity of alkali metal meta-bisulfites as safety additives in ensiling of green animal feeds. II. Various forage plants and increased addition of preservatives. Arch. Tierernaehr. 17(4):345-359.

1697. Weissman, S. and Je. Swerewa. 1937. Determination of the total amount of sulfurous acid in food. Konserven-, Obst- Gemuseind. 1937(2):27-28.

1698. Werle, E., F. Turtur and R. Bauerejs. 1949. The mucopolysaccharase of steer testes. Biochem. Z. 319:337-343.

1699. West, G. B. 1945. Effect of meta-bisulfite on toxicity of adrenalin (epinephrine). Quart. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 18:73-76.

1700. Westcott, D. E., G. E. Livingston, W. B. Esselen and C. R. Fellers. 1955. Non-enzymatic discoloration of green bean puree. Food Res. 20(2):149-159.

1701. Whelton, R., R. H. Vaughn and G. L. Marsh. 1944. Investigations on fruit bars. Fruit Prod. J. 23(12):363-365, 381.

1702. Whitaker, J. R. 1959. Properties of the milk-clotting activity of ficin. Food Technol. 13(2):86-92.

1703. Whitney, W. K. 1961. Physical, chemical, and biological properties of fumigants. Pest Control 29(7):16, 18-21.

1704. Widmer, A., F. Braun and O. E. Kalberer. 1932. The behavior of sulfurous acid in fruit juices. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 23:82-94.

1705. Widmer, A., F. Braun and O. E. Kalbfrer. 1931. The behavior of sulfurous acid in fruit juices and grape juices. Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 22:42-47.

1706. Widmer, A., O. E. Kalberer and F. Braun. 1930. The preservation of fruit juice and grape juice with chemicals. Landwirtschl. Jahrbch. Schweiz. 44:521.

1707. Wiegand, E. H. 1946. Oxidation and its control. Quick Frozen Foods 8(9):81-83, 92.

1708. Wiegand, E. H., E. M. Litwuller and M. B. Hatch. 1945. Dehydration of cherries and small fruits. Fruit Prod. J. 25(1):9-14, 23.

1709. Wiegleb, P. 1925. Sulfurous acid, its properties and applications in the juice processing industry. Konserven-Ind. 12:441-442, 457-459.

1710. Wiles, A. E. 1949. Yeast infection of barreled beer. J. Inst. Brew. 55:165-172.

1711. Willett, N. J. and L. G. Germain. 1950. Performance factors in filled metal containers. Canner 110(1):16-18, 44, 46.

1712. Williams, G. W. M. 1927. Determination of sulfur dioxide in foods. Rpt. Public Health Med. Subjects (43), Ministry Health, 56 pp.

1713. Williams, J. L. 1941. Treating peeled potatoes. U.S. Pat. 2,241,436. May 13.

1714. Williams, R. C. and H. C. Young. 1929. The toxic effects of sulfur. Relationship between chemical and toxic factors. Ind. Eng. Chem. 21:359-362.

1715. Willson, K. S., W. O. Walker, C. V. Mars and W. R. Rinelli. 1943. Liquid sulfur dioxide in the food industries. Fruit Prod. J. 23(3):72-82.

1716. Willson, C. S., W. O. Walker, W. R. Rinelli and C. V. Mars. 1943. Liquid sulfur dioxide. Chem. Ind. 53:178-186.

1717. Wilson, L. G. and R. S. Bandurski. 1958. Enzymic reactions involving sulfate, sulfite, selenate, and molybdate. J. Biol. Chem. 233:975-981.

1718. Winkler, A. J. and H. E. Jacob. 1925. The utilization of sulfur dioxide in the marketing of grapes. Hilgardia 1:107-131.

1719. Winston, A. A. and D. J. Kelly. 1961. Treating coconut for improved storage. U.S. Pat. 2,973,372. Feb. 28.

1720. Wisser, K. I. Volter and W. Heimann. 1970. Model experiment on the behavior of sulfurous acid during oxidation. II. Bioding of sulfurous acid with oxidation products of ascorbic acid. Z. Lebensm. Untersuch.-Forsch. 142(3):180-185.

1721. Woidich, K. 1930. The microdetermination of sulfurous acid in wine and fruit juice. Mikrochemie 8:147-150.

1722. Woodroff, J. G. and S. R. Cecil. 1945. Sulfur dioxide solution preservation for fruits and vegetables. Food Packer 26(10):48, 50, 52, 54.

1723. Woodroof, J. G. and S. R. Cecil. 1945. Sulphur dioxide solution as a preservative for fruit and vegetables. Bull. Georgia Expt. Sta. 238:1-32.

1724. Woodroof, J. G. and S. R. Cecil. 1943. Preserving fruits with sulfur dioxide solution. Fruit Prod. K. 22:132-135, 155, 166-169, 187, 202-205, 219, 221, 237-241, 253.

1725. Wu, H.-S., C.-W Li and F.-H Lu. 1957. Effect of $NaHSO_3$ on the toxicity of adrenaline solutions applied subcutaneously. Wu Han I Huseh Yuan Hsueh Pao 4:491-493.

1726. Wucherpfennig, K. 1969. Report on the examination of fruit juice and fruit wine quality by the DLG in 1969. Flussiges Obst 36(8):322-328.

1727. Wucherpfennig, K. and G. Bretthauer. 1962. Contribution to the stabilization of fruit suices by polyamine powder. Fruchtsaft-Ind. 7:40-54.

1728. Wuhrer, P. 1950. Contributions to the technology of beer preparation. Brauwissenschaft 9:177-183.

1729. Wurdig, G. and H. -A. Schlotter. 1967. SO_2 formation in fermenting grape musts. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 134(1):7-13.

1730. Wurdig, G. 1969. Possibility of reducing the amount of sulfurous acid used in wine production. Deutsche Wein-Zeitung 105(31):857.

1731. Wurdig, G. and H.-A. Schlotter. 1969. Isolation and detection of SO_2-binding substances in wine. Wein-Wissenschaft 24(2):67-82.

1732. Wurdig, G. and H.-A. Schlotter. 1969. Investigations on the SO_2 balance in wine. Deut. Wein-Ztg. 105(24):634-642.

1733. Wurdig, G. and K. H. Kullmann. 1971. Sensitivity of yeasts found in bottled wines to sorbic acid. Allg. Deutsch. Weinfachzeit. 107(37):1011-1012.

1734. Yamada, M. and E. Okumura. 1950. The prevention of the discoloration of apple juice. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zasshi J 45:57-58.

1735. Yamaga, M., S. Yasuda and M. Ichikawa. 1963. Preservation of prawns during refrigeration. Jap. Pat. 9906.

1736. Yang, H. Y. and R. E. Orser. 1962. Preservative effect of vitamin K_5 and sulfur dioxide on sweet table wine. Amer. J. Enol. Viticult. 13(4):152-158.

1737. Yang, H. Y. and E. H. Wiegand. 1951. A method for maintaining free sulfur dioxide content in wine. Food Technol. 5(3):103-106.

1738. Yang, H. Y. and E. H. Wiegand. 1949. Possibilities of secondary fermentation in light sweet wines. Fruit Prod. J. 28(5):134-138, 157.

1739. Yarwood, C. E. 1969. Sulfite in plant virus inoculations. Virology 39(1):74-78.

1740. Yokoyama, E. 1969. A comparison of the effects of SO_2, NO_2 and O_3 on the pulmonary ventilation of guinea pigs. Jap. J. Ind. Health 11(11):563-568.

1741. Yonemaru, T. 1927. Injurious effects of sulphur dioxide on plants. Mitteil. Versuchest. Tokyo &:102pp.

1742. Yoshimoto, A. 1968. Studies on yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) sulfite reductase. I. Purification and characterization. Biochim. Biophy. Acta 153(3):555-575.

1743. Yoshimoto, A. 1968. Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. II. Partial purification and properties of genetically incomplete sulfite reductase. Biochim. Biophy. Acta 153(3):576-588.

1744. Yoshizawa, K. and K. Otsuka. 1971. Sulfur dioxide in wine. II. SO_2-binding substances. J. Soc. Brewing, Japan 66(6):616-619.

1745. Yu, T-C, M. K. Landers and R. O. Sinnhuber. 1969. Browning reaction in radiation-sterilized seafood products. Food Technol. 23(2):224-226.

1746. Yuan, C-P. and F. Yin. 1966. Polarographic determination of Na sulfite in an O-free medium. K'o Hsueh Tung Pao 17(4):169-170.

1747. Yubera Primo, E., B. Lafuente Ferriols and F. Gasque. 1962. Desulfitation of grape must in cold. Rev. Agr. Technol. Aliment. 2(4):363-366.

1748. Yufera, E. P., B. Lafuente Ferriols and F. Gasque Pastor. 1963. Desulfitation of grape juice with ion-exchange resins. II. Behavior of anionic resins in base and tartrate forms. Rev. Agroquim. Technol. Aliment. 3(4):376-383.

1749. Yukimoto, H. 1957. Prevention of souring of fermenting mash. Nippon Jozo Kyokai Zasshi 52:184-186.

1750. Zay, C. 1924. The determination of dry extract in the extracts of lees. Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital. 57:68-76.

1751. Zelikman, I. F., D. M. Leybovich and N. M. Kodenko. 1967. Low-quality syrup purification by defecation, sulphitation and ion exchange. Pishch. Tekhnol. (5):122-125.

1752. Zelitch, I. 1957. α-Hydroxysulfonates as inhibitors of the enzymatic oxidation of glycolic and lactic acids. J. Biol. Chem. 224(1):251-260.

1753. Zeller, E. A. 1938. Diaminoxydase. Part 3. The enzymatic decomposition of polyamines. Helv. Chim. Acta 21:1645-1665.

1754. Zelter, S. Z. and M. Salmon. 1959. The preservation of green alfalfa by ensilage. I. Comparative protective action of the A. I. V. solution, sodium metabisulfite and a mixture of calcium formate and sodium nitrate. Ann. Inst. Nat. Rech. Agr. Ser. D. Ann. Zootechnie 8(2):147-173.

1755. Ziemba, J. V. 1969. Simulated meats...How they're made. Food Eng. 41(11):72-75.

1756. Zonneveld, H. and A. Meyer. 1960. Determination of sulfurous acid in foods, especially in dried vegetables. Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch. 111:198-207.

1757. Zukerman, H. W. 1968. Sulfur dioxide removal from fruits. U.S. Pat. 3,406,075.

1758. Zörkendörfer. 1931. On the formation of sulfite and sulfide from sulfates in the intestine and its part in the diuretic action of sulfates. Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 161:437-454.